Drug Allergy: A 2022 Practice Parameter Update

David A. Khan, MD, Aleena Banerji, MD, Kimberly G. Blumenthal, MD, Elizabeth J. Phillips, MD, Roland Solensky, MD, Andrew A. White, MD, Jonathan A. Bernstein, MD, Derek K. Chu, MD PhD, Anne K. Ellis, MD, David BK. Golden, MD, Matthew J. Greenhawt, MD, Caroline C. Horner, MD, Dennis Ledford, MD, Jay A. Lieberman, MD, John Oppenheimer, MD, Matthew A. Rank, MD, Marcus S. Shaker, MD, MSc, David R. Stukus, MD, Dana Wallace, MD, Julie Wang, MD

PII: S0091-6749(22)01186-1

DOI: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2022.08.028

Reference: YMAI 15692

To appear in: *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology*

Received Date: 17 May 2022

Revised Date: 18 August 2022

Accepted Date: 30 August 2022

Please cite this article as: Khan DA, Banerji A, Blumenthal KG, Phillips EJ, Solensky R, White AA, Bernstein JA, Chu DK, Ellis AK, Golden DB, Greenhawt MJ, Horner CC, Ledford D, Lieberman JA, Oppenheimer J, Rank MA, Shaker MS, Stukus DR, Wallace D, Wang J, Drug Allergy: A 2022 Practice Parameter Update, *Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology* (2022), doi: https://doi.org/10.1016/j.jaci.2022.08.028.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

Drug Allergy: A 2022 Practice Parameter Update

Authors: David A. Khan, MD[1], Aleena Banerji, MD[2], Kimberly G. Blumenthal, MD[3], Elizabeth J. Phillips, MD[4], Roland Solensky, MD[5], Andrew A. White, MD[6], Jonathan A. Bernstein, MD[7], Derek K. Chu, MD PhD[8], Anne K. Ellis, MD[9], David BK Golden, MD[10], Matthew J. Greenhawt, MD[11], Caroline C. Horner, MD[12], Dennis Ledford, MD[13], Jay A. Lieberman, MD[14], John Oppenheimer, MD[15], Matthew A. Rank, MD[16], Marcus S. Shaker, MD, MSc[17], David R. Stukus, MD[18], Dana Wallace[19], MD, Julie Wang, MD[20]

Chief Editor(s): David A. Khan, MD, David B.K. Golden, MD, Marcus Shaker, MD, MSc, and David R. Stukus, MD

Workgroup Contributors: David A. Khan, MD, Aleena Banerji, MD, Kimberly G. Blumenthal, MD, Elizabeth J. Phillips, MD, Roland Solensky, MD, Andrew A. White, MD

Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters Reviewers: Jonathan A. Bernstein MD, Derek K. Chu, MD PhD, Anne K. Ellis MD, David BK Golden MD, Matthew J. Greenhawt MD, Caroline C. Horner MD, Dennis Ledford MD, Jay A. Lieberman MD, John Oppenheimer MD, Matthew A. Rank MD, Marcus S. Shaker MD Msc, David R. Stukus MD, Dana Wallace MD, Julie Wang, MD.

Acknowledgement: The Workgroup and Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters would like to recognize Erin P. Scott, PhD, for providing administrative oversight and extensive editing and coordination throughout the development and final editing process.

[1]Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Allergy and Immunology, UT Southwestern Medical Center, Dallas, Tx,[2]Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Allergy and Immunology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, [3]Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Rheumatology, Allergy and Immunology, Massachusetts General Hospital, Boston, MA, [4]Institute for Immunology and Infectious Diseases, Murdoch University, Murdoch, WA, Australia; Department of Medicine, Vanderbilt University Medical Center, Nashville, TN, [5]The Corvallis Clinic, Oregon State University/Oregon Health Science University College of Pharmacy, Corvallis, Ore, [6]Department of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, Scripps Clinic, San Diego, CA, [7]Department of Internal Medicine, Division of Immunology, Allergy Section, University of Cincinnati College of Medicine, Cincinnati, OH, [8]Department of Health Research Methods, Evidence and Impact, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada; Department of Medicine, McMaster University, Hamilton, ON, Canada; The Research Institute of St Joe's Hamilton, Hamilton, ON, Canada,[9]Division of Allergy & Immunology, Department of Medicine, Queen's University, Kingston, ON Canada,[10]Division of Allergy and Clinical Immunology, Johns Hopkins University School of Medicine, Baltimore, MD,[11]Food Challenge and Research Unit Section of Allergy and Immunology, Children's Hospital Colorado University of Colorado School of Medicine, Aurora, CO, [12]Department of Pediatrics, Division of Allergy Pulmonary Medicine, Washington University School of Medicine, St. Louis, MO,[13]Division of Allergy and Immunology, Department of Medicine, University of South Florida Morsani College of Medicine and Jaems A.

Haley VA Hospital, Tampa, Fla,[14]Division of Allergy and Immunology, The University of Tennessee Health Science Center, Memphis, TN, [15]Division of Allergy, Rutgers New Jersey Medical School, Rutgers, NJ, [16]Division of Allergy, Asthma, and Clinical Immunology, Mayo Clinic in Arizona, Scottsdale, AZ,[17]Dartmouth-Hitchcock Medical Center Department of Pediatrics Lebanon, NH, [18]Division of Allergy and Immunology, Nationwide Children's Hospital and The Ohio State University College of Medicine, Columbus, Ohio,[19]Nova Southeastern Allopathic Medical School, Fort Lauderdale, FL, [20]Division of Allergy and Immunology, Department of Pediatrics, The Elliot and Roslyn Jaffe Food Allergy Institute, Icahn School of Medicine at Mount Sinai, New York, NY,

Reprints: Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters (JTFPP) liaison: Rebecca Brandt (American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology, 555 E. Wells Street, Suite 1100, Milwaukee, WI 53202, rbrandt@aaaai.org); JTFPP.allergy@gmail.com

Previously published practice parameters and guidelines of the JTFPP are available at http://www.allergyparameters.org.; http://www.AAAAI.org, and http://www.ACAAI.org.

Disclosures: The JTFPP members and work group members' conflict of interest disclosure forms can be found at www.allergyparameters.org. David Khan has received financial support from UpToDate and Aimmune; serves on the Board of Directors of the AAAAI, ACAAI Chair of Literature Review, Co-Chair of Conjoint Board Review, Texas Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology Society Chair of Meetings Committee, and is Associate Editor of the Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology In Practice. Aleena Banerji has received financial support from Kalvista, Pharvaris, CSL, Takeda, Biocryst. Jonathan Bernstein has received financial support from Teledoc/Advanced Medical, Inspirotec, PulmOne, Medpace, Sanofi Regeneron, AstraZeneca, Merck, Optinose, Takeda, CSL Behring, Biocryst, Pharming, Kalvista, Ionis, Novartis, Genentech, the National Institutes of Health (NIH), Taylor Francis, INEOS; is Editor in Chief of the Journal of Asthma, INEOS Medical Immunosurveillance Director, Vice Chair and Lectureship Chair of the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology (AAAAI) Foundation, Chairman of AFI, American College of Asthma, Allergy, and Immunology (ACAAI) Asthma Chair, Scientific Chair, and Young Investigator Award Chair, and serves of the Board of Directors and Scientific Committee of Interasma as well as the Board of Directors for the AAAAI and World Allergy Organization. Kimberly Blumenthal has received financial support through UpToDate and research grants through NIH. Derek Chu has received research grants through the Canadian Allergy, Asthma and Immunology Foundation and AAAAI Foundation. Anne Ellis has received financial support from Mylan, Bausch Health, Pfizer, ALK, Medexus, Aralez, Novartis, AstraZeneca, Bayer LLC, Regeneron; serves on the Board of Directors of the Canadian Allergy Society of Allergy and Clinical Immunology. Dennis Ledford has received financial support from ALK, Boehringer Ingelheim, AstraZeneca, BioCryst, AAAAI, Informa, UpToDate, Genentech, GSK, SanofiRegeneron. David Golden has received financial support from Aquestive, ALK-Abello, Genentech, Novartis, ThermoFisher, Allergy Therapeutics, Regeneron, and UpToDate; serves on the Editorial Boards for The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology In Practice and Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology. Matthew Greenhawt has received financial support from Allergy Therapeutics, Allergenis, Sanofi Regeneron, Pfizer, US World Meds, Prota, Aquestive, Novartis, ACAAI, DBV, Intrommune, and is supported by the Agency of Healthcare Research and

Quality; has served on the advisory board of International FPIES Association, the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America, and the National Peanut Board; is Associate Editor of the Annals of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology. Caroline Horner has served as committee chair for the AAAAI Asthma Diagnosis and Treatment Interest Section, Interest Section Coordinating Committee, and In-Training Exam Coordinating Committee. Jay Lieberman has received financial support from the ACAAI, DBV Technologies, Novartis, Genentech, Aimmune, Regneron, ALK Abello; is Associate Editor of the Annals of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology, Chair for the ACAAI Food Allergy Committee, Vice Chair for the ACAAI Annual Meeting Program Committee, Board Member for the American Board of Allergy and Immunology, and Medical Director for Food Allergy Alliance of the MidSouth. John Oppenheimer has received financial support from Aquestive, Aimmune, GSK, Amgen, AstraZeneca, Regeneron, UpToDate, received grant support from NIH, and serves as an Executive Editor for Annals of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology. Elizabeth Phillips has received financial support from Biocryst, Regeneron, Vertex, UpToDate, Janssen; research grant support from NIH, NHMRC Australia. Matthew Rank has received financial support from the ACAAI, NIH, Flinn Foundation, and Levin Family Foundation; has served as Chair of the AAAAI HEDQ Interest Section, and is Research Director of the Phoenix Children's Hospital Breathmobile. Marcus Shaker is Associate Editor for Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology and Editorial Board Member for the Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology In Practice; has participated in research that has received funding from DBV. Roland Solensky has received research grant support from ALK, Staller-Greer. David Stukus has received financial support from Before Brands, DBV Technologies, Novartis, Kaleo, Integrity CE, the American Academy of Pediatrics (AAP), ACAAI; has served as Committee Chair for the AAAAI and ACAAI, is an advisor for the Asthma and Allergy Foundation of America, Co-Chair for North American Pediatric Asthma and Allergy Conference Annual Meeting Planning Committee, Associate Editor for Annals of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology, serves on the Board of Regents for ACAAI and is the Social Media Editor for AAAAI. Julie Wang has received financial support from ALK Abello, Regeneron, DBV, Aimmune, Jubilant HollisterStier; is an UpToDate author; serves on the Executive Committee of the American Academy of Pediatrics Section on Allergy and Immunology; serves as Chair of the AAAAI Anaphylaxis, Dermatitis, Drug Allergy Interest Section; serves as Vice Chair of the AAAAI Annual Meeting Program Committee. Dana Wallace has no conflicts of interest to declare. Andrew White has received financial support through Genentech, GSK, Blueprint Pharmaceuticals, Optinose, Sanofi Regeneron, AstraZeneca; serves as a Board Member for the Western Society of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology.

Resolving conflict of interest:

The Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters (JTFPP) is committed to ensuring that all guidelines are based on the best scientific evidence at the time of publication, and that such evidence is free of commercial bias to the greatest extent possible. Before confirming the selection of the workgroup chairpersons and members, the JTFPP discusses and resolves all relevant potential conflicts of interest (COI) of each potential workgroup member. The JTFPP recognizes that experts in a field are likely to have interests that could come into conflict with the development of a completely unbiased and objective guideline. Therefore, a process has been developed to acknowledge potential COI when making specific recommendations. To preserve the greatest transparency regarding potential COI, all members of the JTFPP and workgroup complete a COI

disclosure form prior to beginning work on practice parameter and again prior to the guideline submission for publication. These disclosure forms are published on the JTFPP website.

During the review process there are additional measures to avoid bias. At the workgroup level, all the recommendations and discussion sections are reviewed by all workgroup members to ensure that content is appropriate and without apparent bias. If any recommendation or section is deemed to have apparent bias, it is appropriately revised, without the section author's involvement, in an attempt to remove potential bias. In addition, the entire document is also reviewed by the JTFPP and any apparent bias is acknowledged and removed at that level. For each and every recommendation, a vote is required by the workgroup and JTFPP, and any member with any perceived COI is recused from that vote (and so explained in the document). Any dissenting votes that cannot be resolved are described and explained in the document.

In a final stage of review, the practice parameter is sent to invited expert reviewers, selected by the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology (AAAAI) and the American College of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology (ACAAI). The document is also posted on the AAAAI and ACAAI websites for general membership and the public-at-large to review and offer comment. All reviewers must provide statements of potential COI. Although the JTFPP has the final responsibility for the content of the documents submitted for publication, each reviewer's comments will be discussed and reviewers will receive written responses to comments when appropriate.

The JTFPP members and workgroup members' conflict of interest disclosure forms can be found at www.allergyparameters.org.

Disclaimer: The American Academy of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology and the American College of Allergy, Asthma, and Immunology have jointly accepted responsibility for developing the **Drug Allergy 2022: A Practice Parameter Update.** The medical environment is rapidly changing, and not all recommendations will be appropriate or applicable to all patients and may change over time. Because this document incorporates the efforts of many participants, no single individual, including members serving on the JTFPP, is authorized to provide an official AAAAI or ACAAI interpretation of this practice parameter. Any request for information or interpretation of this practice parameter by the AAAAI or ACAAI should be directed to the executive offices of the AAAAI and the ACAAI. Practice parameters and guidelines are not designed for use by the pharmaceutical industry in drug development or promotion. The JTFPP understands that the cost of diagnostic tests and therapeutic interventions is an important concern that may appropriately influence the evaluation and treatment selected for a given patient. The JTFPP recognizes that the emphasis of our primary recommendations regarding a medication may vary, for example, depending on third-party payer issues and product patent expiration dates. However, because a given test or a therapeutic intervention's cost is so widely variable, and there is a relative paucity of pharmacoeconomic data, the JTFPP is not always able to consider cost when formulating recommendations. In extraordinary circumstances, when the cost benefit of an intervention is prohibitive as supported by pharmacoeconomic data, commentary may be provided.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

Table of Contents

Abbreviations

95% CI, 95% confidence interval; 95% CrI, 95% credible interval; AERD, aspirin exacerbated respiratory disease; AGEP, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; ALOX5, arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase; CBS, consensus-based statement; CTLA-4, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated protein 4; COX-1, cyclooxygenase 1; COX-2, cyclooxygenase 2; CYSLTR1, cysteinyl leukotriene receptor 1; dIDT, delayed intradermal test; DIHS, drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome; DRESS, drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; EGFR, epidermal growth factor receptor; FDA, Food and Drug Administration; FDE, fixed drug eruption; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; HSR, hypersensitivity reaction; ICI, immune checkpoint inhibitors; irAEs, immune-related adverse events; mAb, monoclonal antibody; MRGPRX2, Mas-related G-protein coupled receptor membrane X2; MDE, morbilliform drug eruption; NPV, negative predictive value; NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; OR, odds ratio; PD-1, programmed cell death

protein 1; PD-L1, programmed death-ligand 1; PEG, polyethylene glycol; PPL, penicilloyl-polylysine; PPV, positive predictive value; PT, patch test; SCARs, severe cutaneous adverse reactions; SJS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome; SPT, skin prick test; SSLR, serum sickness-like reactions; TEN, toxic epidermal necrolysis; TKI, tyrosine kinase inhibitors; TMP-SMX, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole; U.S., United States

Preface

This practice parameter provides an updated approach to the diagnosis and management of various drug reactions. Evidence has evolved since the previous drug allergy practice parameter[1] and currently supports the ability to risk stratify most patients based upon reaction phenotype. Evaluation of suspected drug allergy focuses on preferential utilization of drug challenges as opposed to skin testing in many circumstances. Clarification of drug allergy history is a valuable resource that allergist-immunologists provide to patients with shared decision making regarding testing and management options central to each evaluation. These parameters will help clinicians better understand how and when to utilize drug challenges, including consideration for 1-, 2-, or multi-step challenges. While currently, 2-step challenges are required for reimbursement in the US, literature supports the use of single step challenges in certain situations, and we are optimistic that 3rd party payers will reimburse this procedure in the future. A proactive approach to delabeling penicillin allergy as well as use of safe antibiotic alternatives for patients with proven penicillin allergy is emphasized. Approaches to diagnosis and management of non-penicillin drug reactions are discussed in updated sections on cephalosporins, sulfonamides, fluroquinolones, macrolides, aspirin, chemotherapeutic agents, and biologics. This comprehensive resource provides consensus-based statements (CBS)

throughout, as well as detailed background and discussion to assist implementation into clinical practice.

Glossary

1. Allergy: For the purpose of this practice parameter, the terms “allergy” and “hypersensitivity” will be used interchangeably, and both indicate an abnormal immune response. The inclusion of both types of nomenclature reflects the variable use of these terms in the collective literature on this topic
2. Delayed hypersensitivity reaction: Immunologic mediated reaction occurring at least 6 hours after dosing, with majority occurring 1-2 weeks after drug initiation
3. Delayed intradermal testing (dIDT): Intradermal injection of non-irritating drug concentration on the volar aspect of the forearm followed by evaluation for induration 24 hours after application
4. Desensitization: A form of temporary induction of drug tolerance typically for IgE-mediated reactions through administration of multiple gradually increasing doses of a drug to allow for treatment. Maintaining exposure to the drug is required to continue temporary induction of tolerance. In this practice parameter, we preferentially use “induction of tolerance”
5. Direct challenge: Performing drug challenge without prior skin testing
6. Drug challenge: Procedure whereby drug is administered to determine tolerance. Preferred nomenclature compared with “drug provocation tests” or “test doses”, which imply intent to provoke a reaction

7. Drug challenge; 1-step: One treatment dose of the drug is administered, followed by observation for objective symptoms of reaction
8. Drug challenge; 2-step: 10% of the treatment dose of the drug is administered, followed 20-30 minutes later by 90% of the treatment dose if no symptoms occur
9. Drug challenge; multiple days: Treatment dose of the drug is administered daily at home for 5-10 days
10. Induction of drug tolerance: Administration of multiple gradually increasing doses of a drug to allow for treatment. Ongoing consistent exposure to the drug is required to maintain tolerance
11. Infusion reactions: Unpredictable adverse reactions unrelated to known side effects from a drug and are commonly associated with monoclonal antibodies.
12. Latency period: Time from first exposure to a drug to the time reaction occurs
13. Nocebo effect: Objective or subjective symptoms occurring after administration of a placebo dose
14. Penicillin major determinant: Detects the greatest number of patients with IgE-mediated penicillin allergy through skin testing. This is penicilloyl-polylysine (PPL, Pre-Pen®)
15. Penicillin minor determinants: Penicillin G, penicilloate, penilloate
16. Pharmacogenomics: The study of how genetic variations affect responses to medications
17. Phenotype: Observable clinical characteristics associated with interactions from specific exposures
18. Structurally dissimilar: Cephalosporins that have disparate R1 side chains from other cephalosporins or aminopenicillins.

19. Verified allergy: A patient with a verified drug allergy has confirmed their allergy via skin testing and/or challenge.

What's New and What's Different

All of the updated sections contain significant new information and recommendations compared with the previous 2010 updated drug allergy practice parameter.[1] Compared with the previous update, there is an overall de-emphasis on the use of skin testing as compared with drug challenge, particularly for the majority of patients who present with non-anaphylactic, non-severe cutaneous drug allergy histories. In addition, more emphasis is placed on risk stratification based on reaction phenotype as well as the role for shared decision making in diagnostic testing and management. Some of the most important changes in this updated practice parameter are as follows:

1. Recommendation to define a positive skin test as a wheal that is ≥ 3 mm than the negative control for prick/puncture or intradermal tests accompanied by a ≥ 5 mm flare
2. Suggestion to use of 1- or 2-step drug challenges for low-risk patients
3. Suggestion to use placebo challenges in patients with subjective symptoms or multiple reported drug allergies
4. Suggestion to consider dIDT and/or patch tests (PT) to identify culprit drugs for specific phenotypes of delayed drug reactions where the implicated agent is uncertain
5. Recognition that most pharmacogenetic associations identified to date are currently unlikely to translate into clinical practice
6. Recommendation for proactive penicillin allergy delabeling

7. Recommendation against multiple day challenges in evaluation of most cases of suspected penicillin allergy
8. Recommendation against penicillin skin testing prior to direct amoxicillin challenge in low-risk pediatric patients
9. Consideration for direct amoxicillin challenge in adults with low-risk penicillin allergy histories
10. Recognition that patients with selective allergic reactions to piperacillin-tazobactam may be identified with skin tests to piperacillin-tazobactam and may tolerate other penicillins
11. Suggestion to perform direct challenge to cephalosporins with dissimilar side chains in patients with non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy
12. Suggestion to perform skin tests to parenteral cephalosporins with non-identical R1 side chains (prior to challenge) in patients with anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy
13. Specific guidance on administration of cephalosporins to patients with various phenotypes of penicillin allergy
14. Specific guidance on administration of penicillins to patients with various phenotypes of cephalosporin allergy
15. Suggestion to administer carbapenems without prior testing in patients with other beta-lactam allergies
16. Recommendation that allergist-immunologists collaborate with hospitals and healthcare systems to implement beta-lactam allergy pathways to improve antibiotic stewardship outcomes

17. Suggestion to use a 1-step trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole challenge rather than desensitization for low-risk patients where there is a need to delabel sulfonamide allergy
18. Suggestion to use 1- or 2-step drug challenge for non-anaphylactic reactions to fluoroquinolones or macrolides without preceding skin testing
19. Recommendation against aspirin challenge to confirm a diagnosis of aspirin exacerbated respiratory disease (AERD) in cases of high diagnostic certainty based on history but that aspirin desensitization remains a therapeutic option when indicated
20. Suggestion for oral aspirin challenge only in patients where there is diagnostic uncertainty of AERD
21. Suggestion that cyclooxygenase 2 (COX-2) inhibitors may be used in any non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug (NSAID) hypersensitivity phenotype when an NSAID is needed
22. Suggestion to use oral aspirin challenge in patients with NSAID-induced urticaria/angioedema to determine tolerance to other NSAIDs
23. Suggestion for 2-step aspirin challenge (not desensitization) for patients with a history of non-AERD aspirin allergy in acute need of aspirin for cardiovascular disease
24. Suggestion that patients with non-IgE chemotherapy or biologic reactions be treated with slowed infusion rate, graded dose escalation, and/or pre-medications without desensitization
25. Suggestion that for patients with immediate reactions to taxanes, the severity of the initial reaction may assist in risk stratification and management

26. Suggestion that patients with non-IgE reactions to monoclonal antibodies (mAb) may be treated with a slowed infusion, graded dose escalation, and/or premedication without desensitization
27. Recognition that excipient allergy is very rare but may be considered in patients with anaphylaxis to ≥2 structurally unrelated products that share a common excipient

Executive Summary

The primary focus of the drug allergy practice parameter historically has been to provide suggestions and recommendations for the proper diagnosis and management of the spectrum of drug hypersensitivity reactions. Since the most recent update in 2010, which was a comprehensive review on the topic of drug allergy at the time, our understanding of several areas in the field has changed.[1] This current update is a focused update on sections that the work group deemed to have significant changes (or were not addressed) from the 2010 parameter. This update is not meant to be a comprehensive overview of drug hypersensitivity reactions as was the 2010 update, but rather this parameter is a focused update which will provide important suggestions and recommendations for the management of a variety of drug hypersensitivity reactions.

Classification of Drug Allergies

The classification for drug hypersensitivity reactions has evolved. Allergic drug reactions can be classified based on chronology, mechanism, and clinical phenotypes. The chronology of drug allergic reactions is generally simplified into either immediate or delayed reactions. Immediate reactions are generally considered to occur within 1 hour but in some cases up to 6

hours of exposure to the drug.[2, 3] Phenotypically, immediate drug reactions may present with urticaria, angioedema, bronchospasm, or in severe cases, anaphylaxis. Immediate reactions are often IgE-mediated, but IgE-independent reactions can also occur. Recently, the Mas-related G-protein coupled receptor membrane X2 (MRGPRX2) on mast cells has been found to be responsible for non-IgE mediated reactions to drugs such as vancomycin, neuromuscular blocking agents, and fluoroquinolones.[4] Delayed hypersensitivity reactions often evolve over days or, in some cases, weeks following exposure to the drug. There are numerous clinical phenotypes of delayed hypersensitivity reactions with the most common being benign (e.g. maculopapular) exanthems.[5] More severe delayed drug hypersensitivity reactions include the well described phenotypes of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS), acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis (AGEP), and Stevens-Johnson/toxic epidermal necrolysis (SJS/TENS).[6] Collectively these syndromes are referred to as severe cutaneous adverse reactions (SCARs). The immunologic mechanisms for delayed hypersensitivity reactions are likely related to drug specific T cells including Th1, Th2, and cytotoxic T cells, depending on the phenotype.[6] Serum sickness-like reactions (SSLRs) are another phenotype of delayed drug reactions that have clinical manifestations very similar to immune complex mediated serum sickness, but the immunopathology of SSLRs is still not entirely clear. SSLR are characterized by urticaria-like (lesions persist > 24 hours) and erythema multiforme-like lesions, joint inflammation, and fever, but unlike serum sickness, nephrotoxicity and hypocomplementemia are rare. There are also a number of organ-specific delayed drug reaction phenotypes (often without cutaneous manifestations) including drug-induced cytopenias, liver injury, interstitial nephritis, and vasculitis to name a few. These primarily non-cutaneous organ-specific reactions

will not be addressed in this update but have been reviewed in the prior update. [1] The chronology of various drug hypersensitivity reactions is shown in **Figure 1**.

Diagnostic Tests

In the United States (U.S.), diagnostic tests for drug allergies are based primarily on immediate skin testing and drug challenges. Delayed drug skin testing including dIDT and PT have an evolving role in the diagnosis of certain phenotypes of delayed hypersensitivity reactions.[7] In vitro testing for drug allergy with tests such as basophil activation tests, lymphocyte transformation tests, and other testing does not have any well validated commercial assays in the U.S. and will not be discussed in this parameter.

While skin testing is often performed with drug hypersensitivity evaluations, the accuracy of skin tests for most drugs is unclear. Furthermore, there has not been agreement on what even constitutes a positive skin test. The workgroup now recommends that a positive prick/puncture or intradermal skin test is to be defined as a wheal that is ≥ 3 mm than the negative control accompanied by a ≥ 5 mm flare. Recently, studies have shown an optimal method for reproducible intradermal antibiotic skin testing.[8] Fluid should be drawn out first by filling the syringe with a larger volume (0.05-0.07 mL) and expelling the excess fluid and air bubbles to obtain 0.02 mL, then injecting to produce a baseline 3-5 mm bleb. While immediate skin testing is often employed in the evaluation of drug hypersensitivity reactions, as will be discussed later in the parameter, skin testing primarily is of most value in patients with histories of drug-induced anaphylaxis. The majority of patients who have more benign, non-anaphylactic reactions may be managed without drug skin testing.

Evidence for all testing modalities for delayed hypersensitivity reactions is limited and of low certainty, generally based on small case series without drug challenge; hence, the

sensitivity, specificity, positive predictive value (PPV), and negative predictive value (NPV) cannot be reliably calculated. However, in certain situations like a patient with DRESS syndrome where several causal agents are potentially implicated, delayed skin testing may be considered to help identify the potential culprit. While the accuracy of delayed drug skin testing is unclear, it appears to be safe when performed at least 6 weeks to 6 months following healing of the drug reaction.[7]

In contrast to drug skin testing, drug challenges are considered the reference standard for determining tolerance to a drug. A number of terms have been used to describe this procedure including “drug provocation tests”, “graded challenges”, and “test doses”. The term “drug challenge” is recommended as this is in keeping with other allergic diseases (e.g. food challenges, sting challenges). While “drug provocation” is commonly used in the international literature, we do not recommend this term as the intent is to show tolerance rather than to provoke a reaction. Drug challenges may be given in an incremental (graded) fashion but can also be administered as a single dose. Drug challenges can be performed for both immediate and delayed phenotypes of drug reactions. There are contraindications to drug challenges which are outlined later. In most scenarios, drug challenges are performed when the clinical probability of a drug allergy is low. In these circumstances, drug challenges can be performed with a 1- or 2-step drug challenge. A 1-step challenge would involve administering a therapeutic dose of the drug as a single step. In contrast, a 2-step challenge would involve first administering a smaller dose, such as 10 to 25% of the final dose with observation, followed by administration of the rest of the dose 20 to 30 minutes later. Patients with primarily subjective symptoms or those who have multiple reported drug allergies should be considered for placebo-controlled drug challenges.[9]

Most pharmacogenomic associations identified to-date are currently unlikely to translate into clinical practice.[10] A few genetic associations with serious immunologically-mediated hypersensitivity reactions have been described. [11, 12] Screening for these specific human leukocyte antigen (HLA) associations is helpful in reducing hypersensitivity reactions for a few drugs and specific populations. Currently, genetic testing is not typically utilized for diagnostic purposes; however, this may evolve as more routine single HLA markers and other genotyping strategies become available that associate with clinical evidence for use in both screening and allergy diagnosis.

Antibiotic Allergy

In recent years many important updates regarding optimal diagnostic strategies for antibiotic allergies have been published. In this parameter, updates regarding beta lactams including penicillins, cephalosporins, carbapenems, and monobactams will be discussed. In addition, important changes to diagnostic strategies for sulfonamides, fluoroquinolones, and macrolides will also be reviewed.

Penicillin

Since the last practice parameter update on drug allergy, several lines of evidence have pointed to the fact that a label of penicillin allergy is not benign.[13] Patients with a history of penicillin allergy are more likely to be treated with less effective, more toxic, or more expensive antibiotics leading to increased cost, antibiotic associated infections, longer hospital stays, and even increased mortality.[14-19] Cost and simulation model-based economic studies support that penicillin allergy assessment is a cost-saving intervention.[20, 21] Therefore, a proactive effort should be made to delabel penicillin allergy whenever possible, and strong efforts should be made to educate about the benefits of delabeling to patients and clinicians.

There are multiple strategies for penicillin allergy delabeling which are primarily based on the history of the reaction and patient comorbidities. While penicillin skin testing has been the most carefully studied skin test reagent for drug allergy, we suggest penicillin skin testing primarily for patients with a history of anaphylaxis or a recent reaction suspected to be IgE-mediated (e.g., immediate onset urticaria).[22] For most other patients with histories of penicillin allergy that are remote and benign, direct challenge without preceding skin testing is the preferred approach. Patient histories are not always accurate, nevertheless risk-stratification by historical features alone appears to be able to safely identify patients appropriate for direct challenge. One caveat is that the majority of these studies have been conducted by allergy specialists and whether outcomes would be similar with histories and challenges performed by non-allergy specialists remains to be determined. In pediatric patients with a history of benign cutaneous reactions, we recommend direct amoxicillin challenge without preceding penicillin skin testing. In contrast, adults with histories of distant and benign cutaneous reactions can be considered for direct amoxicillin challenge (without skin testing). However for those adults who are particularly anxious or uncomfortable with the idea of a direct challenge, performing penicillin skin tests first may be considered, since confirmation of negative penicillin skin testing may be useful to alleviate these fears. In adult patients who are uncomfortable or anxious about direct oral challenge, negative skin testing may be useful to alleviate those fears. For patients with histories that are inconsistent with penicillin allergy (such as headache or family history of penicillin allergy), no testing is required and the patient may be delabeled. However, in patients who are reluctant to accept the removal of a penicillin allergy after appropriate counseling, amoxicillin challenge using a single treatment dose is sufficient to rule out an allergy (and to gain acceptance of the delabeling). Multiple day penicillin challenges are not

548 recommended as recent studies have shown that single day challenges detect the majority of
549 delayed reactions.[23, 24] Recently, reports of patients with selective allergic reactions to
550 piperacillin tazobactam have been published indicating that most patients with reactions to
551 piperacillin tazobactam can tolerate other penicillins.[25, 26] Skin testing to piperacillin tazobactam
552 may be useful to identify this selective sensitivity where traditional penicillin skin testing or
553 amoxicillin challenge may be negative.[25, 26]

554 ***Cephalosporins***

555 Immediate allergic reactions to cephalosporins appear largely to be related to antigenic
556 responses to the R1 group/side chains rather than the core beta-lactam portion of the molecule
557 or R2 group/side chains.[27] Like in penicillin allergy, the history of the reaction is important in
558 determining the diagnostic approach. For immediate reactions to cephalosporins, we suggest
559 stratifying patients based on anaphylactic reactions versus non-anaphylactic reactions. For
560 those patients with non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, a direct challenge should be
561 performed for a cephalosporin with dissimilar side chains to determine tolerance. In contrast,
562 for administration of cephalosporins with similar side chains and for the less common
563 anaphylactic reaction history , a negative cephalosporin skin test to a parenteral cephalosporin
564 should be performed prior to challenge to determine tolerance. Urticaria fulfilling “1-1-1-1”
565 criterion (appearance within 1 hour after the 1st dose and regression within 1 day and occurred
566 within 1 year) suggests a high likelihood of having a positive skin test.[22]

567 ***Beta-lactam Cross-Reactivity***

568 Since the last drug allergy practice parameter update, several studies indicate that the
569 risk of cross-reactivity amongst beta-lactams is lower than previous reports suggested.[28] For
570 management approaches, we suggest stratifying patients based on anaphylactic versus non-

anaphylactic histories as well as verified versus unverified (unconfirmed) penicillin allergy. We suggest that for patients with a history of an unverified non-anaphylactic penicillin allergy, any cephalosporin can be administered routinely without testing or additional precautions. For example, patients with a history of urticaria to a penicillin can receive any cephalosporin routinely without prior testing. In contrast, for those rare patients with a history of anaphylaxis to penicillin, a non-cross-reactive cephalosporin (e.g. cefazolin) can be administered routinely without prior testing.

For patients with a primary allergy to cephalosporin, we suggest a similar approach stratifying patients based on anaphylactic versus non-anaphylactic histories, as well as verified versus unverified cephalosporin allergy. We suggest that for patients with a history of an unverified non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, a penicillin can be administered without testing or additional precautions. For example, patients with a prior history of urticaria to cephalexin can receive amoxicillin without prior testing. In contrast, for those rare patients with a history of anaphylaxis to a cephalosporin, we suggest penicillin skin testing and drug challenge be performed prior to administration of penicillin therapy.

Guidance on administration of carbapenems to patients with penicillin allergy has also changed since the last drug allergy practice parameter update.[28] We now suggest that in patients with a history of penicillin or cephalosporin allergy, a carbapenem may be administered without testing or additional precautions regardless of whether the reaction was anaphylactic or not. In regard to monobactams such as aztreonam, both penicillin and cephalosporin allergic patients may be administered aztreonam without prior testing with the exception of patients who are allergic to ceftazidime (due to aztreonam and ceftazidime sharing an identical R1 side chain). However, since aztreonam is an expensive alternative for patients

allergic to penicillins, and there is increasing monobactam resistance, delabeling the penicillin allergy is recommended.[29]

Cross-reactivity between beta-lactams in patients with SCARs appears based on the R1 side chain but data are incomplete. Avoidance of all beta-lactams is generally recommended in patients with a SCAR that is considered highly likely to be due to a beta-lactam; however, the risk of a reaction should be weighed against the benefit of treatment of the underlying infection and the availability of alternative treatment options. For some SCARs, such as DRESS, skin testing and other adjunctive testing may help identify the culprit drug and cross-reactivity patterns, but no testing has a 100% negative predictive value. Small case series data suggest that some patients with DRESS from penicillins may tolerate other beta-lactams.[30] Although reported cases of SCARS due to 2 different classes of beta-lactams are rare, larger studies are required to determine the safety of using alternative beta-lactams in patients with SCARs due to a specific beta-lactam.

Sulfonamides

Guidance on the approach to sulfonamide allergy has also changed significantly since the last drug allergy parameter update. As opposed to recommending induction of drug tolerance protocols for those with histories of sulfonamide allergy, we now suggest direct challenges that can be completed within 2-3 hours. For patients with a history of benign cutaneous reactions (e.g. morbilliform drug eruption [MDE] or urticaria) to sulfonamide antibiotics that occurred > 5 years ago, a 1-step drug challenge with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole can be performed when there is a need to delabel a sulfonamide antibiotic allergy. For patients with reactions within the past 5 years, a 2-step challenge is now

recommended. Sulfonamide delabeling can be performed for both immunocompetent and immunocompromised individuals (including HIV infected patients) when there is a need for sulfonamide antibiotic therapy.

Fluoroquinolones

Immediate-type reactions to fluoroquinolones have been increasingly described. There is evidence for both IgE-mediated and non-IgE-mediated mechanisms, since fluoroquinolones may cause non-specific mast cell degranulation via interaction with the surface receptor MRGPRX2.[31] Unlike IgE-mediated reactions, non-IgE-mediated reactions may occur with first exposure since prior sensitization is unnecessary. However, non-IgE-mediated reactions may not be consistently or repeatedly observed for a given drug or be observed for other drugs that interact with the MRGPRX2 receptor (such as vancomycin in patients who reacted to a fluoroquinolone). For remote (i.e., >5 years ago), non-anaphylactic reactions a 1- or 2-step graded challenge with the implicated fluoroquinolone is suggested as a method of delabeling. For more severe or recent (i.e., < 5 years ago) reactions, 1- or 2-step graded challenge with a different fluoroquinolone than the one implicated in the historical reaction (since they may not cross-react) may be considered.

Macrolides

While macrolides are one of the more common antibiotics listed in drug allergy records, very few patients are confirmed to actually be allergic to macrolides. The utility of immediate-type skin testing using non-irritating concentrations of macrolides is uncertain.[32] Therefore, based on the low pre-test probability, very low rate of anaphylaxis, and disagreement on the utility of skin testing, direct challenge appears to be the most appropriate diagnostic approach for patients with a history of non-anaphylactic reactions.

NSAID Hypersensitivity

Aspirin and NSAIDs can cause a spectrum of drug hypersensitivity reactions, including exacerbation of underlying respiratory or cutaneous diseases (urticaria, angioedema), anaphylaxis and, rarely, pneumonitis and meningitis.[33, 34] There are four primary categories of NSAID reactions that can be diagnosed via history, presence of comorbid diseases, and drug challenges. These reactions include AERD, NSAID-induced urticaria and angioedema, NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease, and single NSAID-induced reactions. A selective COX-2 inhibitor may be used as an alternative analgesic in patients with any NSAID hypersensitivity phenotype when an NSAID is needed.

In many patients with suspected AERD, the clinical history is often sufficient to make a diagnosis and an oral aspirin challenge is not required. However, in cases of diagnostic uncertainty where patients may be avoiding aspirin or NSAIDs, an oral aspirin challenge is suggested to confirm the diagnosis of AERD. Aspirin desensitization followed by aspirin therapy can be used to control nasal polyp regrowth and allow aspirin therapy for cardioprotection or use of NSAIDs for pain relief. Several different protocols for aspirin desensitization exist.

The phenotype of NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease manifests as exacerbations of urticaria or angioedema in patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria. The general approach to patients with this condition is to primarily control the underlying urticaria. Patients whose urticaria is controlled on either H_1-antihistamines or omalizumab may be able to tolerate NSAID therapy.

In contrast to the aforementioned phenotypes of aspirin/NSAID exacerbated respiratory and cutaneous diseases, the NSAID inducible cutaneous phenotype causes urticaria/angioedema in patients without any underlying chronic spontaneous urticaria.

Patients with this phenotype may react to all cyclooxygenase 1 (COX-1) inhibitors. An aspirin challenge is suggested to identify such patients where there is uncertainty regarding tolerance to other NSAIDs.

Lastly, there are patients who react specifically to single NSAIDs or structurally related NSAIDs. There are multiple phenotypes within this group and patients may have reactions that are immediate (i.e., urticaria, angioedema, or anaphylaxis) or delayed reactions (i.e., fixed drug eruptions, meningitis, pneumonitis, or many others). These single NSAID reactions are not related to COX-1 inhibition and are thought to be either IgE-mediated reactions in the case of immediate reactions or related to drug specific T-cell delayed hypersensitivity.

Guidance on the approach to patients with a history of aspirin allergy in the setting of an acute coronary syndrome have changed since the last updated drug allergy parameter. As opposed to utilizing an aspirin desensitization protocol, we suggest a 2-step aspirin challenge for patients labeled with an aspirin allergy if the history does not suggest aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. A graded challenge is preferred as it provides the patient and clinician with a true diagnosis and if negative, simplifies any further questions about aspirin use. A challenge is simpler than a desensitization (no need for compounding the aspirin dose), faster, and will efficiently answer the question regarding hypersensitivity while simultaneously achieving the therapeutic objective.

Cancer Chemotherapeutics

Guidance on management of hypersensitivity reactions to cancer chemotherapeutics has been expanded significantly in this parameter. The main approaches to care after a presumed hypersensitivity reaction (HSR) to a chemotherapeutic include (1) desensitization, (2) skin testing to assist with risk stratification, (3) risk stratification without skin testing and drug

challenge or (4) avoidance of the offending agent if an equally efficacious alternative exists. If the clinical assessment is consistent with a HSR, then empiric desensitization is a reasonable and safe approach to care and can be performed even when skin testing is not possible (i.e., outpatient clinic without access to chemotherapy drugs for skin testing). Candidates for drug desensitization to chemotherapeutics include those with type I hypersensitivity reactions (mast cell-mediated/IgE-dependent) including anaphylaxis. While 3-bag desensitization protocols have been most commonly utilized for intravenous medications, increasing evidence suggests similar safety and efficacy by using a 1-bag protocol resulting in a simpler and more time efficient desensitization but more data are needed especially in patients with severe initial HSRs.[35] Patients without a convincing clinical history of a HSR do not require desensitization and typically respond well to re-administration of the chemotherapeutic agent. Examples include subjective symptoms of pruritus or lip swelling without any objective skin findings during the infusion. If symptoms are mild in nature (i.e., flushing or pruritus alone without hives, back pain alone) or there is heightened patient concern around re-administration, then premedications, such as H_1-antihistamines, and a slowed infusion rate have been used successfully without the need for desensitization.[36]

Platins

For patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to platinum-based chemotherapeutic agents, the severity of the initial HSR and skin testing results may assist in their risk stratification and management. Skin testing may be useful in the management of patients with platin HSRs and also identifies cases where desensitization may be unnecessary despite a clinical history suggestive of an HSR. However, while avoiding unnecessary desensitization by identifying truly allergic patients, risk stratification protocols can create

operational challenges in addition to rising costs, increased patient time, multiple office visits, and potential delays in treatment. Empiric desensitization remains a safe method to manage patients after a platin HSR.

Taxanes

Taxane HSRs are generally thought not to be related to the active drug but instead may be caused by excipients. In contrast to platinum HSR where skin testing may be of value, the role of skin testing after a taxane HSR remains unclear. We suggest that for patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to taxanes, the severity of the initial HSR may assist in their risk stratification and management. Pretreatment with systemic corticosteroids and H_1-antihistamines can decrease the rate of reactions to taxanes from 30% to 3%.[37-39] For patients with more severe initial taxane HSRs, empiric desensitizations may be employed.

Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors

Tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) have been associated with significant idiosyncratic or pharmacologic effects including cutaneous and systemic side effects (including a recent FDA black box warning for serious heart-related events, cancer, blood clots, and death).[40] The mechanism of these adverse effects is pleotropic and may relate directly to tyrosine kinase effects rather than immunologic hypersensitivity. Like other reactions associated with chemotherapeutic drugs, recognition and correct clinical phenotyping is key to risk stratification and the formulation of an appropriate management plan. This includes the decision on when to reduce the dose, stop the drug, treat with corticosteroids, challenge or desensitize.

Immune checkpoint inhibitors

Immune checkpoint inhibitors (ICI) have revolutionized cancer treatment. The currently available ICI are mAbs that block specific immune checkpoints, cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-

associated protein 4 (CTLA-4), programmed cell death protein 1 (PD-1), and programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1), leading to increases in T-cell activation and proliferation.[41] The mechanism of action of these drugs, which reduce self-tolerance, can lead to a number of toxicities that are typically organ-specific autoimmune events and referred to as immune-related adverse events (irAEs).[41] The most common of these are mild to moderate and include dermatitis, thyroiditis, and other endocrinopathies, hepatitis, colitis, interstitial nephritis and pneumonitis.[42-44] Rare but potentially fatal events include myocarditis and encephalitis.[45, 46] It is important for the allergist-immunologist to recognize these non-allergic events as they may be consulted for common toxicities such as rashes or organ dysfunction or they may have patients that they are following for other reasons that are under treatment with an ICI.[44] Management of irAEs requires multidisciplinary care.

Biologics

Biologic agents are newer therapeutic agents created from living cells, tissues or organisms that include mAbs (suffix “mab”) and soluble fusion receptors (suffix “cept”). Biologic agents including mAbs have the benefit of target specificity and infrequent dosing yet have potential to be immunogenic. A variety of mechanisms may result in reactions including complement activation, SSLR, and mast cell activation either via IgE-mediated or direct mast cell activation.[47] Non-immune mechanisms such as tumor lysis and cytokine storm may also cause symptoms that overlap with immune-mediated reactions. The utility of diagnostic testing (e.g., skin testing and in-vitro testing) is limited by several factors including, but not limited to, mechanistic uncertainty, the cost of the medications, availability, lack of validation, and the unknown predictive value. Given these limitations, we suggest that skin testing for mAbs is rarely clinically indicated or performed.

For patients with non-immediate reactions or a history of reactions inconsistent with mAb HSR, a desensitization may not be required and treatment with a slowed infusion, graded dose escalation, and/or premedications is suggested. In contrast, for patients with immediate reactions including anaphylactic reactions to mAbs, drug desensitization should be considered when the implicated drug is the preferred therapy. As in cancer chemotherapy desensitization, increasing evidence suggests similar safety and efficacy by using a 1-bag protocol resulting in a simpler and more time efficient desensitization but more data are needed especially in patients with severe initial HSRs.[35]

Rituximab

The risk of rituximab HSR is especially high during the initial infusion, as up to 77% of patients being treated for a B-cell lymphoma can develop a reaction during their first exposure.[48] Paradoxically, the risk of having a reaction to rituximab appears to decrease with subsequent infusions.[49, 50] Tumor burden affects the type of infusion reaction. Other reactions encompass several different immunologic mechanisms, including cytokine release syndrome, hypersensitivity (mast cell-mediated) reactions and tumor lysis syndrome. Shared decision making, in which the risks and benefits of the options are considered, is an important strategy. For milder rituximab HSRs, slowed infusion (typically 50% usual infusion rate), graded challenge, or desensitization are considered as reasonable options. In more severe reactions, empiric desensitization is preferred. The utility of rituximab skin testing is unclear, especially in cases where the reaction likely is not mast cell mediated. While drug challenges have been performed in patients with moderate-severe reactions to biologics (including rituximab) and negative skin testing, several of the patients who reacted upon challenge had moderate to severe anaphylaxis.[51] All challenges were carried out in an intensive care unit setting specifically

assigned for drug desensitization patients. The workgroup recommends this approach should be considered only by very specialized centers. In patients who develop SSLRs to rituximab and for whom there are no equally efficacious therapies, rechallenge can be considered after shared decision making with an assessment of risks and benefits.

Cetuximab

Most of the severe HSRs to cetuximab were associated with pre-existing IgE antibodies against galactose-α-1,3-galactose, a carbohydrate attached to cetuximab.[52] Investigation of the regional variation in reaction rates led to the discovery that Lone Star tick bites were the cause of specific-IgE to galactose-α-1,3-galactose (alpha-gal) in these individuals. Other mAbs are produced with the murine SP2/0 cell line used for cetuximab and are glycosylated with alpha-gal. These include infliximab, abciximab, basiliximab, canakinumab, golimumab, and ustekinumab. While the alpha-gal content is lower in these antibodies, a case of first-dose anaphylaxis to infliximab due to cross-reactive alpha-gal specific-IgE has been reported.[53] There are successful reports of desensitization to cetuximab in the literature.[54, 55]

Infliximab

Similar to rituximab, the mechanisms of infliximab reactions are likely diverse, including IgE mediated hypersensitivity, cytokine release syndrome, and SSLR.[56] HSR to infliximab occur in approximately 10% of patients and are usually during the first or second exposure but can also occur with subsequent doses. Antibodies against infliximab may reduce the efficacy of treatment and increase the risk of HSR.[57, 58] Risk stratification based on the severity of the HSR can be considered in the evaluation and management of individuals that develop reactions to infliximab. Testing for alpha-gal specific-IgE should be considered in patients with first dose reactions to

infliximab, given the aforementioned potential for cross-reactivity in patients with alpha-gal allergy.

Omalizumab

The risk of anaphylaxis with omalizumab is <0.1%, but interestingly 36% of reactions occurred more than 1 hour after administration of the drug, and 7% occurred > 12 hours later.[59, 60] In that study, 69% of the reactions occurred with the first 2 doses. A nonirritating omalizumab concentration for intradermal skin testing was defined at 1:100,000 volume to volume dilution, a concentration of 1.25 mg/mL, but the predictive value has not been established in individuals with anaphylaxis to omalizumab.[61] There are reports of successful desensitization to omalizumab.[62-65] SSLRs have also been reported with omalizumab.

Excipients

An excipient is an inactive substance that is formulated alongside the active pharmaceutical ingredient of a medication. Excipients include coloring agents, preservatives, stabilizers, and fillers.[66] Excipients are more likely to contribute to intolerance than to a true allergic reaction.[67] Categories of excipients include foods and sugars such as lactose, mannitol, gelatin, and cornstarch; polymers such as polyethylene glycol (PEG) and its derivatives; dyes and coloring agents; and other ingredients such as carboxymethylcellulose.[66] The average oral formulation of a product has approximately 9 inactive ingredients.[66] Excipients are a very rare cause of immediate or delayed reactions associated with drugs.[68-70] Although delayed reactions are associated with some excipients (e.g. propylene glycol), the most worrisome reactions are life-threatening anaphylaxis associated with excipients such as PEG and carboxymethylcellulose in injectable corticosteroids.[68, 71] The optimal testing strategy for polysorbates and their cross-

reactivity with PEG requires further study. Excipient allergy may be considered in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to ≥2 structurally unrelated drugs or products that share a common excipient, (e.g., injectable corticosteroids; PEG-based laxatives).

Methods and overview of the practice parameter development process

This practice parameter focuses on updates to the diagnosis and management of various drug allergy reactions since the previous drug allergy practice parameters were published in 2010.[1] This update focuses on evolving evidence surrounding characterization of drug allergy reactions, phenotyping, diagnosis, management, clarification of drug allergy history and updates to non-antibiotic drug allergy. A workgroup of experts was chaired by David Khan, MD. The workgroup determined which areas warranted an update and then performed a literature search for all relevant articles published since 2008. A search of the medical literature was performed using a variety of terms that were considered relevant for this practice parameter. Literature searches were performed on PubMed, MEDLINE, Medscape, Google Scholar, and the Cochrane Database of Systematic Reviews. The time frame for most searches was 2008 to 2021, but some topics required searches for an expanded timeframe from 1960 to present. The searches included only English-language articles.

Although the ideal type of reference would consist of a randomized, double-blind, placebo-controlled study, the topic of this practice parameter is represented by very few such studies. Consequently, it was necessary to use observational studies, case series, basic laboratory reports, and expert review articles to develop a document that addresses most of

the issues included in this practice parameter. The references cited in this practice parameter represent the best quality and most relevant evidence for the discussion and recommendations made herein.

This practice parameter contains systematically developed recommendations intended to optimize care of patients and to assist physicians and/or other health care practitioners and patients to make decisions regarding diagnosis and management of suspected drug allergy. This practice parameter was not intended to be a Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) document. Because GRADE documents require a comprehensive literature search, systematic review, and meta-analysis for each question, they require substantial resources, making it cost prohibitive to attempt to conduct a GRADE analysis for all of the questions for which clinicians would like an answer. In addition, for many questions, there is very limited evidence, and the work group/Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters (JTFPP) must in these cases rely on expert evidence and opinion. Therefore, in this practice parameter the recommendations are CBSs, which are based, at best, on a recent literature search of PubMed to update or add to the 2010 drug allergy document.[1] We have changed our method of grading recommendations to be more transparent, choosing words that are used in a formal GRADE document (e.g., strong and conditional), to be consistent in terminology and to maintain a common thread. However, the use of these words does not imply that we are equating our recommendations to the rigor required by a GRADE document.

The strength of the CBSs is determined to be either strong or conditional as defined in **Table I**. The certainty of evidence for each recommendation is determined to be high, moderate, low, or very low as defined in **Table II**. When the JTFPP did not have adequate published evidence with which to determine the certainty of evidence, but nonetheless

recognized the need to provide guidance to the clinician, the CBSs were based on the collective expert opinion and experience of the work group and JTFPP. **Table III** lists all the CBSs.

The practice parameter development process involved several stages. The workgroup began the process by developing a list of key clinical questions and topics to be addressed. The topics and questions were selected to reflect the most significant advances and changes in the field that affect clinical practice. At least 2 workgroup members were assigned to write and review each section. A literature search was completed to determine the most updated information for each CBS and discussion. The draft sections were reviewed by the workgroup chair with subsequent revision by the authors. Subsequently, all sections were reviewed and revised by the entire workgroup through several rounds of electronic and teleconference reviews. The guideline was reviewed in detail by the JTFPP and revisions, when needed, were made in conjunction with the workgroup. The external review followed as described above under ‘‘resolving conflict of interest’’ in the Front Matter.

MAIN TEXT

Diagnostic Testing Updates

Drug Challenges

Drug challenges are a diagnostic test considered the reference standard to determine if a patient may safely take a medication. A number of terms have been used to describe this procedure including drug provocation tests, graded challenges, and test doses. The term “drug challenge” is recommended as this is in keeping with other allergic diseases (e.g. food challenges, sting challenges). While “drug provocation” is commonly used in the international

893 literature, we do not recommend this term as the intent is to show tolerance rather than to
894 provoke a reaction. Drug challenges may be given in an incremental (graded) fashion but can
895 also be administered as a single dose.

896 Drug challenges are typically indicated in patients who after evaluation are deemed
897 unlikely to be allergic to the drug. Several factors are used to determine whether a certain
898 history is a "low-risk history" and may include how remote the index reaction was, benign
899 cutaneous signs and symptoms only, subjective symptoms only, a high number of listed drug
900 allergies and drugs that infrequently cause allergic reactions. Drug challenges can be
901 particularly helpful in determining specific drug tolerance when a reaction occurs in the setting
902 of multiple concomitant drug exposures. Shared decision making may be used in patients with a
903 higher pretest probability of true allergy or a history of more severe reactions when the benefit
904 of drug therapy outweighs the risks. One exception to this is in patients being evaluated for
905 AERD with an unclear history where confirming sensitivity to aspirin may have significant
906 therapeutic implications (e.g. aspirin desensitization/therapy). In some patients with toxic
907 reactions to immune checkpoint inhibitors, drug rechallenge may also be considered.[44] Drug
908 challenges are generally contraindicated in more severe non-IgE mediated reactions such as
909 SCAR, drug-induced liver injury, and drug-induced cytopenias (**Table IV**). Rare exceptions to this
910 may include treatment of a life-threatening illness where the benefit of treatment outweighs
911 the risk of a severe drug reaction. A study from South Africa revealed that 50% of 46 patients
912 re-challenged with anti-tuberculosis drugs causing SCAR developed re-introduction reactions,
913 with most mild-moderate and self-resolved, but severe reactions also occurred.[72] The same
914 group reported on a series of 6 patients with anti-tuberculosis therapy SCAR, who reacted upon
915 rechallenge but had resolution of symptoms and no development of SCAR after treatment with

a single dose of methylprednisolone (100-200 mg) within 3 hours of onset of rechallenge symptoms.[73] While drug challenges have generally been avoided in cases of serum sickness, there are reports of some patients being able to tolerate drug challenges after SSLRs to certain drugs including rituximab, amoxicillin and other beta-lactams.[74-76] A recent study of 75 children with SSLR to beta-lactams (all with arthralgias/arthritis), found 93% had a negative 2-step challenge, however, 5 of 20 patients who were contacted developed benign rashes with a subsequent full treatment course.[77] Therefore, drug challenge can be considered in SSLR through shared decision making, considering factors such as remoteness of reaction, importance of the drug, and likelihood that the reaction was drug-related.

Consensus Based Statement 1: We suggest that when the clinical probability of a drug allergy is low, in patients without contraindications for a drug challenge, that it be performed with a 1- or 2-step drug challenge.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Numerous techniques for drug challenges have been published and the approach varies considerably between clinicians and countries, but few have undergone comparative studies.[78] A U.S. study compared outcomes of patients with low-risk histories who underwent 1- or 2-step challenges (n=456) with multistep challenges involving 3 or 4 steps (n=74).[79] Most challenges were for antimicrobials (most commonly penicillin) but NSAIDs, opioids, cardiovascular drugs and others were included. While 47% of challenges underwent skin testing before challenges (the majority for penicillins), the rest did not have prior skin tests. Reactions were generally mild-moderate and occurred at a similar low frequency between 1-2 step challenges (11%) and the 3-4 step challenges (12%). Data are lacking comparing 1-step versus 2-step challenges in

regard to safety. In patients with a history of more severe reaction or higher pretest probability, 2-step challenges may be preferred. The European Network for Drug Allergy and the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology interest group on drug hypersensitivity guideline for drug provocation tests have indicated a starting dose between 1:10,000 and 1:10 of the therapeutic dose but typically involve multiple steps.[80] There is a theoretical concern that multistep challenges may potentially cause a desensitization. However, an in vitro animal desensitization model of mast cells sensitized to dust mite showed that inhibition of mast cell mediator release was greatest with 2-fold concentration increases compared to 10-fold increases, suggesting that 10-fold increases used in drug challenges would be unlikely to cause desensitization.[81] A retrospective study from France analyzed optimal dosing for drug challenges evaluating their 6-9-step protocols starting as low as 1/10,000th of the final dose.[82] Based on analysis of their reactive doses, they recommended a shorter 4 -step protocol starting with 5% of the therapeutic dose. However, they also performed challenges in patients with histories of anaphylaxis and found a 10-fold increased risk for anaphylaxis (compared with patients without culprit drug anaphylaxis) during challenge, even with doses at 1% or less. For these patients, they recommended starting at a 1/10,000th of the treatment dose. For most drugs, which lack accurate skin or *in vitro* diagnostic testing, it is recommended to avoid drug challenges in patients with convincing histories of anaphylaxis as drug desensitization would be a safer approach. Some centers have performed 2-3 challenges in the same day to multiple antibiotics or a combination of antibiotics and NSAIDs.[83, 84] While this is usually a more efficient approach, the potential drawback to this approach is that if a delayed reaction occurs, repeat separate drug challenges would be required. Finally, drug challenges can be used for evaluation

of delayed drug reactions.[85] Suggested challenge approaches are shown in **Table V** for patients with histories of immediate reactions and **Table VI** for those with histories of delayed reactions.

While drug challenges are considered the reference standard for drug allergy evaluations, some patients may have subsequent drug reactions despite a negative challenge. In fact, compared to individuals with no history of a drug allergy, those who report at least one drug allergy report a 2 to 3-fold higher incidence rate of new adverse reactions to most classes of medications.[86] A multi-center survey from centers in France, Italy and Portugal contacted patients after negative drug evaluations.[87] Out of 365 patients surveyed, 118 took the drug found negative on testing or another related agent and 9 (7.6%) reported a reaction (urticaria or an exanthem). Of these 9 patients, 4 accepted re-evaluation and 2 were found to be tolerant upon repeat challenge with the other 2 reacting. Including the 5 who refused re-evaluation as reactors, results yielded a NPV of 94.1% for drug challenge. A study from Turkey involving 91 children who received drugs previously challenged as negative found 11 who reported reactions.[88] Nine of the 11 cases were reevaluated with drug challenge and only 2 had positive challenges. Including the 2 reactors who refused rechallenge, data yielded a NPV of 95.6%. Thus, drug challenges have a high NPV, but similar to all tests are not infallible. We therefore recommend that patients be delabeled following a negative drug challenge.

The safety of drug challenges has been evaluated in many studies and is dependent on the inclusion of higher risk patients, the culprit drug, and the use of placebos. In recent U.S. studies, the lowest rates of reactions (0.8-4%) occurred in studies of low-risk patients when a history of subjective reactions were considered and placebos were utilized.[9, 89] Other recent U.S. studies have shown reaction rates to be slightly higher (9-12%), including rare reports of anaphylaxis occurring with parenteral challenges.[79, 90] Several studies from a number of

984 countries have determined the safety of drug challenges in pediatric populations with rates of
985 reactions ranging from 4.7-29.8%, with higher rates attributed to inclusion of NSAID
986 challenges.[91-95] In a meta-analysis of 112 primary studies which included a total of 26,595
987 participants with previous penicillin anaphylaxis, the pooled frequency of severe reactions to
988 challenge was estimated at 0.06% (95% Credible Interval [95%CrI]=0.01-0.13%;I2=57.9%).[96]
989 Drug challenges are more likely to be positive in patients with NSAID reaction histories when
990 compared to antibiotic allergies, and this topic is reviewed elsewhere in this parameter. A
991 survey of international allergy specialists reported that most respondents indicated that
992 challenges were very safe procedures, without any reports of need for transfer to an intensive
993 care unit for management of a reaction and low rates of need for epinephrine.[78] Fatalities from
994 oral drug challenge are exceedingly rare.[97]

995 For patients who require a specific drug that is urgently needed and more effective than
996 alternatives, treating through a mild exanthematous reaction with H_1-antihistamines and
997 topical corticosteroids may be a reasonable approach.[98-100] Warning signs which would indicate
998 discontinuation of the drug may include the development of 1) target or bullous lesions, 2)
999 pustulosis, 3) widespread dark erythema, 4) painful skin, 5) mucosal erosions, 6) elevated liver
1000 enzymes and 7) impaired renal function. In general, the intention of a drug challenge is to rule
1001 out rather than confirm a specific delayed reaction. In the setting of SCAR, except under
1002 extreme circumstances where treatment options are limited, and the risk from an infection
1003 exceeds the morbidity of the adverse drug reaction such as in patients with tuberculosis and
1004 HIV coinfection, rechallenge should not be attempted.[6, 101] A single dose oral challenge for SCAR
1005 may not be sufficient to rule out a delayed reaction, and the challenge may need to be
1006 extended over several days.[73]

Consensus Based Statement 2: We suggest that placebo-controlled drug challenges be considered in patients with a history of primarily subjective symptoms and/or multiple reported drug allergies.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

A drug challenge should be considered positive if it results in objective symptoms. Subjective symptoms (which may include throat tightness without visible orofacial angioedema, pruritus, lightheadedness, subjective facial swelling, dyspnea without objective findings) are common in drug challenges. Subjective symptoms have been reported more frequently in women, those with prior histories of subjective symptoms, and those with a high number of reported drug allergies.[9] Drug-associated inducible laryngeal obstruction (e.g., vocal cord dysfunction) can be commonly mistaken for anaphylaxis when the presentation includes only isolated throat or chest tightness, and diagnosis may require laryngoscopy.[102-104] Since drug challenges can be anxiety provoking, objective reactions can also occur, even with placebo doses. These untoward responses to a placebo are referred to as a nocebo effect; a study from Turkey reported that 11.7% of nocebo reactions resulted in objective findings such as flushing, urticaria, cough, wheezing, tachycardia and vomiting.[105] For these reasons, placebo-controlled drug challenges should be considered in patients who are at risk for anxiety-induced reactions (e.g, patients with multiple drug allergies and prior subjective symptoms). A U.S. study of 170 patients who underwent single-blind placebo-controlled drug challenges (the majority to amoxicillin after negative penicillin skin tests) noted 8.2% reactions to placebo with only 4% reacting to the drug.[89] In this study, placebo reactors were women who were more likely to have multiple drug allergy histories.[89] For patients who report multiple drug allergies,

demonstrating a nocebo reaction can be helpful to legitimize their symptoms while demonstrating they are not due to a drug allergy. Explaining to patients that placebo-controlled challenges are a routine method used to assist clinicians in interpreting identical symptoms that may be induced by an allergic drug reaction or anxiety/fear can be helpful. Suggested challenge approaches are shown in **Table VII**.

Testing for Delayed Hypersensitivity Reactions

Overview

Delayed[106, 107] reactions occur on average in 2-5% of treatment courses for common drugs such as antibiotics and may be higher in some populations, such as those treated with multiple drugs or patients co-infected with human immunodeficiency virus, where the risk of a drug exanthem is estimated to be 100 fold times that of the general population.[106, 108] Although delayed immunologically mediated reactions are defined as those that occur at least 6 hours after dosing, the majority of delayed or T-cell mediated reactions occur early in the second week after initiation of drug therapy (**Figure 1**).[106]

Testing for Delayed HSRs

Evidence is low for all testing modalities for delayed HSRs and generally based on small case series without drug challenge; hence, the sensitivity, specificity, PPV, and NPV cannot be reliably calculated. Currently, clinical diagnosis is still considered to be the gold standard. For more complex reactions, scoring systems and phenotype standardization have been proposed, including an online scoring calculator for DRESS available at https://redcap.vanderbilt.edu/surveys/?s=LPWDTD7TYCKN3TFM (**See Supplemental Figure E1**) and others.[107, 109, 110] The time from start of dosing to development of a delayed reaction varies considerably among drugs and types of reactions and is critical to defining the clinical

phenotype and the culprit drug. Examples of clinically relevant delayed hypersensitivity phenotypes compared with immediate hypersensitivity phenotypes are shown in **Figure 1**. This latency period combined with the clinical picture, including characteristics of the rash or systemic involvement, and histopathology (usually from a skin biopsy), are valuable clues as to the clinical phenotype. Drug causality algorithms have also been derived to aid in the identification of specific drugs or classes of drugs in relation to specific drug reactions.[111, 112] An instructional video on delayed hypersensitivity testing is available at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-KmMF_X5g4g.

In vivo testing (PT and dIDT)

Consensus Based Statement 3: We suggest that for specific phenotypes of delayed drug HSRs where the pre-test probability is high (e.g., DRESS), but the implicated agent is uncertain, that dIDT and/or PT may be useful as adjunctive tests to support drug causality.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Very Low

The method and interpretation of dIDT and PT is outlined in **Table VIII**[8, 113] and an instructional video for these tests is available at https://www.youtube.com/watch?v=-KmMF_X5g4g. The use of dIDT (intracutaneous) and PT (epicutaneous) for drugs has been less uniformly adopted in the U.S. by both allergist-immunologists and dermatologists.[114] Prick testing may also be used, but unless there is a suspicion of an immediate reaction, the sensitivity for delayed reactions is low. There is an overall lack of Food and Drug Administration (FDA) approved reagents for testing, specialty centers that prepare and compound drugs for both dIDT and PT, and standardized methods.[8, 115, 116] There is also lack of information on the

relevant highest non-irritating concentrations for most drugs for both immediate and delayed reactions. Concentrations for some common drugs are listed in **Supplemental Table EI**. Unlike IgE-mediated reactions, the occurrence of a T-cell mediated reactions is much more dependent on the dose and concentration of the drug.[115, 117-119] The concentration of a drug needed to evoke a T-cell mediated response, both as a systemic or cutaneous HSR and in research-based in vitro/ex vivo assays, may be significantly higher than that which causes an immediate histamine release reaction.[120-123] Evidence suggests that dIDT is more sensitive than PT for certain delayed reactions, such as MDE and DRESS/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome where data are more compelling for antibiotic allergy and anticonvulsants (**Table IX**). [7, 113, 114, 124-127] However, the ability to perform dIDT is dependent on the drug being available in a sterile parenteral formulation.[7, 8] dIDT may be more convenient than PT for the patient as there is no need to avoid showering, the reaction generally occurs within 24-48 hours, and the testing can be done on the arm in an area visible to the patient. For PT for drugs other than abacavir, it is essential that the drug remain in a soluble vehicle affixed to the skin and undisturbed for 48 hours. It is likely that the correct soluble vehicle for PT can considerably increase its sensitivity, but this is not known for most drugs. Petrolatum, or in some cases water for soluble drugs, is widely used for pragmatic reasons. For SCAR, the sensitivity of PT and dIDT for most drugs cannot be calculated because of a lack of sufficient data with drug challenge. However, one study reported the rate of positivity of patch testing for serious cutaneous adverse drug reactions was greatest for DRESS (64%), followed by AGEP (58%) and SJS/TEN (24%).[7] In the case of a delayed reaction occurring in the setting of multiple drugs, PT and/or dIDT may be useful for both causality and cross-reactivity patterns. The use of PT and/or dIDT for different clinical phenotypes is shown in **Table IX**.[7, 113, 114, 124-127] For severe cutaneous adverse drug

reactions like SJS/TEN, concern is not in triggering a reaction, but the lack of sensitivity of the PT. Given the imperfect negative predictive value, no patient with a negative dIDT or PT with a SCAR should be rechallenged to that specific culprit drug based on the results. In cases where one drug is patch test positive and other non-cross-reactive drugs administered concurrently are patch test negative the benefit of rechallenge should be considered against the risk of reaction. For DRESS, the sensitivity of PT is >50% for many drugs; however, because of the risk of DRESS relapse, which is 12% in some studies,[128] it is prudent to avoid PT or dIDT until at least 6 months have elapsed from the acute reaction and/or the patient has been off systemic corticosteroid treatment for at least 1 month. This is due to the lower sensitivity of the PT under these circumstances and also the chance of human herpesvirus reactivation and DRESS relapse which may cause confusion with the skin testing. The testing itself does not carry a risk of precipitating a systemic reaction and it does not lead to viral reactivation.[114]

Ex vivo and In vitro testing

Currently there are no commercially available *ex vivo* or *in vitro* tests for delayed drug HSRs in the U.S. These are studied and available in select research laboratories but have not been validated across large numbers of drugs, patients, clinical phenotypes and centers. ELISpot is an *ex vivo* assay that detects antigen specific cytokine producing cells (most commonly interferon-γ) in the peripheral blood in the presence of pharmacological doses of the drug or a defined metabolite of the drug, but typically in a concentration dependent manner.[129-133] Flow cytometry and single-cell technologies that define the specific cell populations involved in the immunopathogenesis of delayed T-cell mediated reactions are evolving.[134] The lymphocyte transformation test is another test commonly used in research laboratories that measures proliferation of T cells cultured in the presence of drug,[123, 135-138] however, this has not been

widely validated and is not available as a commercial test for drugs in the U.S. Like *in vivo* approaches, *ex vivo* and *in vitro* testing cannot be used to absolutely rule out a reaction to a drug, and clinical history is still the gold standard.

Pharmacogenomics

Pharmacogenomics of Drug Allergy

Most pharmacogenomic associations identified to-date are currently unlikely to translate into clinical practice; however, they have furthered our understanding of the immunopathogenesis of these reactions.[11, 12]

Immediate and Accelerated Reactions

IgE-mediated

Currently the specific ecologic and genetic factors leading to sensitization and predisposition to specific drug-induced IgE-mediated reactions and differences across various populations in relation to epidemiology and patterns of drug utilization have not been well defined. The natural history of these reactions suggests that most reactions associated with common drugs such as penicillins and cephalosporins will wane with time.[139] In addition, genetic factors, if important in the immunopathogenesis are likely necessary but insufficient and subject to ecologic (e.g., environmental determinants) and epigenetic modification. Most of the data in this area is with the penicillins and PEG-asparaginase. Several studies have shown an association between immediate hypersensitivity to asparaginase and immune response genes.[140-145] In the first of these a strong association was noted between HLA-DRB1*07:01 and asparaginase hypersensitivity which correlated with the presence of PEG-asparaginase antibodies.[140] A follow-up study to this demonstrated that these antibodies were specific to

PEG, suggesting that PEG, and not L-asparaginase, is the major implicated antigen.[146] A subsequent study also found a strong association with the intronic variant rs6021191 in nuclear factor of activated T cells 2, a transcription factor that controls T-cell activation. Independent studies showed a strong association with the haplotype HLA-DRB1*07:01-HLA-DQB1*02:02-DQA1*02:01 and immediate hypersensitivity to asparaginase.[141] In one study reproducing the HLA class II association, children with variants in CCR4-NOT Transcription Complex Subunit 3 (rs73062673), a gene shown to regulate the transcription of HLA genes, and HLA-DQA1 were more likely to experience PEG-asparaginase hypersensitivity.[143] For beta lactams, until recently all but one study had taken a candidate gene approach. Some of the strongest associations include: variation in HLA Class II antigen presenting genes, nucleotide-binding oligomerization domain-containing protein 2 genes which may affect HLA class II expression, release of pre-formed mediators such as beta-galactosidase-binding lectin galectin-2, genes involved in IgE synthesis (STAT6, IL4RA, IL13) and other cytokines (IL4, IL10, IL18).[11] A recent genome-wide association study was conducted on 662 patients with a clinical history of immediate reactions to either penicillins or cephalosporins that were confirmed by skin testing. A gene in linkage equilibrium with HLA-DRB1*10:01 (odds ratio [OR] 2.93; $p= 5.4 \times 10^{-7}$) was found to be associated with immediate hypersensitivity to penicillin.[147] This was replicated in a second cohort with meta-analysis of the two cohorts showing significant risk of immediate penicillin hypersensitivity associated with HLA-DRB1*10:01 (OR 2.96, $p=4.1 \times 10^{-9}$). Another recent genome-wide association study utilizing biobanks from the UK, Estonia, and U.S. associated a label of penicillin allergy with the HLA class I allele HLA-B*55:01(OR 1.30, $p=2.04 \times 10^{-31}$) and this was replicated in the 23andMe research cohort (OR 1.30, $p=1 \times 10^{-47}$).[148]

Non-IgE mediated mast cell activation

Several drugs in common use such as opioids, neuromuscular blocking agents, vancomycin, fluoroquinolone antibiotics and icatibant are capable of causing non-IgE dependent mast cell mediator release which presents with an anaphylaxis clinical phenotype (flushing, rash, minor changes in blood pressure and heart rate, and bronchospasm) without evidence of IgE cross-linking/FceRI signaling.[149] A hallmark of non-IgE mediated mast cell activation associated with these drugs that is distinct from IgE mediated reactions, is that presentation varies in the same individual over time and is dependent on dose and method of administration. The mechanism by which these drugs activate mast cells is now thought to be through interaction with the MRGPRX2, mas-related G-protein coupled receptor.[4, 150, 151] Several loss and gain mutations have been identified that alter expression of an analogous receptor MRGPRX1 expressed on dorsal root ganglia that mediates histamine independent pain and pruritus.[152] Although variation in MRGPRX2 has been defined there are currently no studies associating polymorphisms in this gene with clinical phenotypes.

Aspirin (and NSAID) exacerbated respiratory disease (AERD)

Genetic predictors of AERD belong to the arachidonic acid pathways and genes that encode arachidonate 5-lipoxygenase (ALOX5), leukotriene C4 synthase, thromboxane A2 receptor, prostaglandin E receptor 4, proinflammatory cytokines, tumor necrosis factor, and transforming growth factor beta. Genome wide analyses have also found HLA class II genes (HLA-DPB1) as the strongest predictor for AERD in Korean studies.[11] Predictors of NSAID exacerbated cutaneous disease are similar to AERD and are genes in the arachidonic acid pathway ALOX5 and other genes coding the ALOX5-activating protein, arachidonate,

thromboxane A synthase 1, prostaglandin D2 receptor, and cysteinyl leukotriene receptor 1 (CysLTR1.)[11]

Delayed Reactions

Class I HLA genes, have been strongly associated with severe delayed T-cell mediated adverse drug reactions. [12] These HLA associations may help to identify patients and populations at risk for severe delayed HSRs (**Table X**).[12, 125, 126, 153-159] For example, screening programs for HLA-B*57:01 (abacavir hypersensitivity) and HLA-B*15:02 (carbamazepine SJS/TEN in some Southeast Asian countries) have been successfully utilized to reduce adverse drug reactions.[125, 156] Although many HLA and other genetic associations may not translate into screening markers of immediate use, they may help shed light on immunopathogenesis.[12] HLA-B*15:01 and HLA-DRB1*06:02 has been associated with amoxicillin-clavulanate drug induced liver injury in multiple studies; however, the diagnostic test accuracy is too low for this to be used as a routine screening test for a commonly used antibiotic.[160]

Physiologic states such as renal failure, or genetic variation in drug metabolism, may predispose to a specific T-cell mediated drug reactions. Small molecules and drugs have been posited to activate T cells through three non-mutually exclusive models that may explain a variety of clinical phenotypes.[12, 153] The hapten/prohapten model postulates that the drug binds to a protein that then undergoes antigen processing to generate haptenated peptides that are presented by the major histocompatibility complex. For the pharmacological-interaction and altered peptide repertoire mechanisms a drug non-covalently interacts with immune receptors in a dose-dependent fashion. For instance, accumulation of oxypurinol (the long-acting metabolite of allopurinol), slower metabolism of phenytoin by CYP2C9*3, and various CYP2B6 polymorphisms in the case of nevirapine, are all associated with an increased risk of severe

cutaneous adverse drug reactions.[161-164] Although the immunopathogenesis of delayed reactions entails a complex interaction of drug and the host immune system, the exact set of mechanisms through which drugs cause tissue specific reactions or by which T cells home to the skin and other organs and recognized drug altered epitopes has not been elucidated.

A summary of recently described genetic associations with serious immunologically mediated adverse drug reactions in relation to their characteristics and those genetic associations currently recommended or used in clinical practice is shown in **Table X**. The safety and utility of a successful screening test means a 100% NPV, a reasonable PPV and a disease prevalence that although may be unusual is detectable in a given population. This translates into a realistic and cost-effective number needed to test to prevent one case of hypersensitivity (**Table X**). The lack of safer therapeutic alternatives is also a key consideration. A strong association between vancomycin DRESS and HLA-A*32:01 has been described (**Table X**).[120] DRESS usually has a latency period of 2-6 weeks allowing a window to order testing pre-emptively following initiation of therapy. Since many patients who initiate long courses of vancomycin may be on multiple antibiotics at the time of DRESS development HLA-A*32:01 may also be a helpful diagnostic marker. More extensive databases of HLA associations with immunologically mediated adverse drug reactions are updated on a regular basis and available in online resources such as Allele Frequency Net Database (http://www.allelefrequencies.net/hla-adr/adr_query.asp) and Litt's Drug Eruption Database(www.drugeruption.com). The Clinical Pharmacogenetic Implementation Consortium also maintains and updates evidence-based gene-drug clinical practice guidance to help facilitate translation of laboratory tests into actionable prescribing decisions.[157, 165] The implications for use of pharmacogenomic biomarkers in allergy and immunology practice

relative to the FDA label has also recently been reviewed.[166] Although HLA Class I single-allele assays such as HLA*B57-01, B58-01, B15-02, and A31-01 are now commercially available, pharmacogenomic testing should not be part of routine diagnostic evaluation for patients with delayed HSRs.

Summary of Pharmacogenomics

Current actionable genes relevant to drug hypersensitivity include HLA-B*57:01 which is part of guideline-based routine HIV practice in the developed world. The accessibility of other genetic markers and their use in clinical practice has been more variable but have included HLA-B*15:02 pre-prescription screening for carbamazepine in Southeast Asia. The association between specific genetic markers and an immunologically mediated adverse drug reaction marks an advancement in the understanding of the immunopathogenesis of disease and serves as a valuable clue to pursue basic mechanistic studies. This area is expected to rapidly change over time as more routine single HLA markers and other genotyping strategies become available that associate with clinical evidence for use in allergy diagnosis and screening.

Antibiotic Allergy Updates

Beta-Lactams

Penicillin

Burden of a Penicillin Allergy Label

Consensus Based Statement 4: We recommend that a proactive effort should be made to delabel patients with reported penicillin allergy, if appropriate.

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Approximately 10% of patients report a history of reacting to a penicillin class antibiotic. When evaluated for penicillin allergy, 90% or more of these individuals tolerate penicillins and therefore are labeled allergic unnecessarily.[167, 168] Potential explanations for this discrepancy include waning of penicillin-specific IgE, the fact that some cutaneous reactions were the result of the underlying infection or an interaction between the infectious agent and the antibiotic, and mislabeling predictable non-immunologic symptoms as allergic.

The penicillin allergy mislabel is not benign. Patients with a history of penicillin allergy are more likely to be treated with less effective, more toxic, or more expensive antibiotics such as fluoroquinolones, vancomycin, later generation cephalosporins, and clindamycin.[14, 15] This prescribing practice compromises optimal medical care and increases costs.[16] In two large-scale case-control studies, patients with a history of penicillin allergy were more likely to develop vancomycin resistant Enterococcus, *Clostridium difficile*, methicillin-resistant *Staphylococcus aureus*, and had longer hospital days and higher medical costs, compared with non-allergic controls.[17, 18] In two large retrospective analyses, patients with a history of penicillin allergy were more likely to develop a surgical site infection after operations because of suboptimal perioperative antibiotic choice.[169, 170] Another case-control study found that patients labeled penicillin-allergic had a 14% increased risk of death over a mean follow up of 6 years.[19] Studies have demonstrated removal of the penicillin allergy label, such as via negative penicillin skin testing and challenge, leads to improved antibiotic selection with decreased use of broad-spectrum antibiotics.[171-175] Additionally, introduction of reaction history-based algorithms in inpatient settings (without penicillin skin testing) also improved antibiotic utilization.[176, 177] While there are no randomized interventional studies of the utility of a penicillin allergy

evaluation, outpatient penicillin allergy testing was found to significantly decrease healthcare utilization (fewer outpatient visits, fewer emergency department visits, and fewer hospital days) compared with matched controls over the subsequent 4-year period.[178] Cost and simulation model-based economic studies support penicillin allergy assessment may be a cost-saving intervention.[20, 21] Therefore, a proactive effort should be made to delabel penicillin allergy whenever possible, and strong efforts should be made to educate patients and clinicians about the benefits of delabeling. Given the many benefits of removing the penicillin allergy label, evaluations are ideally performed electively, when patients are well and not in immediate need of antibiotic treatment. However, specific patients may benefit from rapid and acute assessments, such as patients prior to surgery, transplant or chemotherapy, those on 2nd-line, less preferred antibiotics, or pregnant women prior to delivery.[179-181] When appropriate, delabeling of penicillin allergy is endorsed by the Centers for Disease Control and allergy/immunology and infectious disease societies.[182-184]

Delabeling Patients with Histories Inconsistent with Allergy

Consensus Based Statement 5: We recommend against any testing in patients with a history inconsistent with penicillin allergy (such as headache, family history of penicillin allergy, or diarrhea), but a 1-step amoxicillin challenge may be offered to patients who are anxious or request additional reassurance to accept the removal of a penicillin allergy label.

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Low

The immunochemistry of penicillins has been well characterized, starting in the 1960s.[1] Penicillin skin testing detects the presence or absence of penicillin-specific IgE antibodies, and it is not useful or indicated for clearly non-IgE-mediated reactions. Also, skin testing is not

indicated for non-allergic adverse reactions. Therefore, in patients with reaction histories inconsistent with allergy (such as headache, isolated gastrointestinal symptoms, or family history of penicillin allergy), testing is not required. However, in patients who are reluctant to accept the removal of a penicillin allergy after appropriate counseling, amoxicillin challenge using a single treatment dose is sufficient to rule out an allergy, and these patients do not require penicillin skin testing.

Consensus Based Statement 6: We suggest penicillin skin testing for patients with a history of anaphylaxis or a recent reaction suspected to be IgE-mediated.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Penicillin Skin Testing

Penicillin skin testing is a more reliable method for evaluating IgE-mediated penicillin allergy compared with in vitro tests (radioallergosorbent test or enzyme-linked immunoassay).[185] A systematic review and meta-analysis found that skin testing had a sensitivity of 30.7%, specificity of 96.8%, and area under the summary receiver-operating characteristic curve of 0.686, whereas serum specific IgE had a sensitivity of 19.3%, specificity of 97.4%, and area under the summary receiver-operating characteristic curve of 0.420.[185] However, there are few prospective data comparing skin testing and serum-specific IgE with oral challenge.

Penicillin skin testing should only be performed by personnel trained and skilled in the application and interpretation of this type of skin testing, with preparedness to treat very rare anaphylaxis. Appropriate positive (histamine) and negative (e.g., saline) controls should be

placed, and they should test positive and negative, respectively, in order for the results to be valid.[186] First, full-strength reagents are applied by the prick/puncture technique, and if these results are negative, intradermal testing should be performed. Antibiotic intradermal skin testing is most reproducible when fluid is drawn up by first filling the syringe with a larger volume (0.05-0.07 mL) and expelling the excess fluid and air bubbles to obtain 0.02 mL, then injecting to produce a baseline 3-5 mm bleb.[8] There is no uniform agreement on what constitutes a positive skin test response, and the workgroup recognizes that different criteria has been used by various researchers over the years.[167, 168, 187-189] While there is no perfect set of criteria, the workgroup recommends that a positive test be defined by the size of the wheal, which should be 3 mm or greater than that of the negative control for either prick/puncture or intradermal tests and be accompanied by a 5 mm or greater flare. A recent study consisting of more than 30,000 patients with a history of penicillin allergy reported the penicillin skin test-positive rate to be 1.0% when a positive test criterion ≥ 3mm compared to negative control was used and 0.5% when ≥ 5mm compared to negative control was used.[189] These data clearly indicate that either criterion results in the vast majority of patients being de-labeled of penicillin allergy. Penicillin skin testing, using the reagents described below and proper technique, is safe; fewer than 2% of skin test-positive patients experience systemic reactions and very few of these are anaphylactic in nature.[167, 188, 190-192]

The major determinant is commercially available as PPL (Pre-Pen®) in a premixed 6 x 10^{-5}M solution (**Supplemental Table EII**). Of the minor determinants, penicillin G is commercially available in intravenous solution and should be used for skin testing off-label at a concentration of 10,000 units/mL. The other minor determinants (penicilloate and penilloate) are used for skin testing at 0.01M; they have never been commercially available in the U.S., but a penicillin

skin testing kit containing these minor determinants is under FDA review. Penicillin G left in solution ("aged penicillin") does not spontaneously degrade to form other minor determinants and should not be used as a substitute. In addition to the previously mentioned penicillin major and minor allergenic determinants, skin testing with a non-irritating concentration of the culprit penicillin should be considered (if it is available in intravenous form). For example, this would be piperacillin-tazobactam in those who reacted to piperacillin-tazobactam. The ideal skin testing concentration for these extended spectrum penicillins has not been firmly established.[25, 26, 193-195]

When multiple penicillin skin test reagents are used (e.g., PPL, penicillin G, penicilloate, penilloate and, in some cases amoxicillin or ampicillin), 10% or more of skin test-positive patients are positive to only penicilloate or penilloate.[167, 168, 196-198] The clinical significance of these findings is somewhat uncertain, since very few patients who are selectively positive to penicilloate or penilloate have been challenged with penicillin. Of those who have been challenged, some have experienced anaphylaxis.[199, 200] Additionally, skin test-associated anaphylaxis has been described in patients positive only to minor determinants.[167]

The NPV of penicillin skin testing is greater than 95%.[167, 168, 171, 187, 198, 201, 202] This is true if the multiple penicillin skin test reagents are used, or if only PPL and penicillin G are used. However, it is not possible to directly compare the NPV obtained when all 3 minor determinants (penicillin G, penicilloate, penilloate) are used versus when penicillin G was the only minor determinant used. In the retrospective "real life" observational reports, formal inclusion and exclusion criteria were not used and heterogenous patient populations were evaluated. Additionally, in most studies, not all skin test-negative patients underwent penicillin challenges. Given these limitations, it is not possible to give firm guidance regarding when to

include penicilloate/penilloate in skin testing (versus only using PPL and penicillin G). Clearly, there are rare severely penicillin-allergic patients whose skin testing is solely positive to these minor determinants. However, the frequency at which this occurs and when skin testing without all the minor determinants may fail to detect these individuals is unknown.

Selective Allergy to Specific Penicillins

Some individuals demonstrate selective allergy to specific penicillins and tolerate others. This is most commonly described in patients who clinically react to ampicillin and/or amoxicillin, yet tolerate other penicillins such as penicillin VK and/or penicillin G.[203-205] These individuals have positive skin test results to amoxicillin or ampicillin, but test negative to penicillin major and minor determinants, meaning their IgE-mediated reactions are assumed to be directed at the R-group side chains of aminopenicillins. In the U.S., patients with selective IgE-mediated allergy to amoxicillin or ampicillin are very rare, [187, 198, 206-208] whereas in European studies, 25-50% of patients have positive skin test results only to amoxicillin but not PPL, penicillin G, penicilloate, or penilloate.[209-212] Similarly, patients selectively allergic to piperacillin-tazobactam and flucloxacillin (not available in the U.S.) are increasingly being described.[25, 26] Typically, these individuals have positive skin testing to piperacillin-tazobactam, but are negative to all other penicillin skin test reagents (and tolerate other penicillins). However, piperacillin-tazobactam skin test-negative patients have been described to react on re-challenge.[195] Therefore, the sensitivity and specificity of skin testing with a non-irritating concentration of piperacillin-tazobactam is unknown. [26, 213]

Penicillin Challenges

Consensus Based Statement 7: We recommend against the routine use of multiple day challenges in the evaluation of penicillin allergy.

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Following negative penicillin skin test results, an elective challenge with the offending penicillin that caused the historical reaction is recommended. The purpose of such a challenge is to reassure the patient, patient's parents, referring physicians, and future prescribing clinicians of the safety of using penicillins and other beta-lactam antibiotics. Surveys of patients with negative penicillin skin test results (without subsequently being challenged with penicillin) found that a large proportion were not treated with beta-lactams because of fear on either the part of the patient or the treating physician.[214] The challenge is typically completed in 1-step, but a 2-step challenge may be considered if the reaction history is severe and/or recent.

In recent years, several European studies have suggested that a single therapeutic dose of an antibiotic may not be sufficient to exclude delayed reactions. These studies used extended challenges ranging from 3-10 days with delayed reactions occurring in 5-12% of subjects.[74, 215-220] In most studies, the reactions were self-reported but a few required photo documentation of the rash. Most reactions were mild and easily treated. A single study of 22 patients with a self-reported history of delayed reactions to penicillins despite negative testing, found 50% had delayed reactions (mainly urticaria) at a mean of 6 days into a 10 day course of a penicillin.[221] In contrast to these studies, reports from the U.S. have shown very low rates of delayed reactions (0-1.8%) after negative penicillin skin tests and prolonged or repeated therapeutic exposures to penicillins.[202, 222-224]

Two recent studies have suggested that single day challenges can detect the majority of delayed reactions. A study in children with delayed reactions to beta-lactams suggested that delayed reactions may occur up to 7 days following a single challenge.[23] Another study utilized

a single day challenge of amoxicillin (n=15) or amoxicillin clavulanate (n=104), followed by a "washout" period of 7 days prior to a one week therapeutic course at home.[24] Two patients developed exanthems during the 7-day "washout" period and one was lost to follow-up. Of the 116 patients who received the at-home therapeutic dose (with no reaction during the washout period), only 1 had a mild exanthem after 7 days. The number needed to challenge using this protocol was 116 to identify one patient reacting to a therapeutic course. These data suggest that single day challenges are sufficient to detect delayed reactions and that using multiple day challenges is unnecessary. Given that the majority of these delayed reactions are quite mild and that a multiple day challenge will unnecessarily expose a patient to additional antibiotics when not needed, multiple day challenges are not recommended after negative single day challenges.

Rates of Resensitization

Resensitization after oral treatment with penicillins is rare in both pediatric and adult patients, including after repeated courses, and comparable with the rate of sensitization.[201, 202, 223, 225] Hence, routine repeat penicillin skin testing is not indicated in patients with a history of penicillin allergy who have tolerated one or more courses of oral penicillin. Resensitization after high-dose parenteral treatment with penicillin was thought more likely,[226, 227] however, recent research has contradicted previous findings.[224] Still, drug allergy is more frequent in patients with repeated and parenteral exposures. Repeat penicillin skin testing is not necessary in patients who have been delabeled for penicillin allergy, whether or not future penicillin is given orally or intravenously for initial or repeated (parenteral or oral) courses, unless subsequent reaction occurs. Consideration may be given to retesting individuals before repeated parenteral administration who have had prior penicillin anaphylaxis.

Direct Penicillin Challenge (Without Preceding Skin Tests)

Consensus Based Statement 8: We recommend against penicillin skin testing prior to direct amoxicillin challenge in pediatric patients with a history of benign cutaneous reaction (such as MDE and urticaria).

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Aminopenicillins are associated with development of delayed-onset MDE in up to 7% of patients, compared with about 2% for penicillin VK.[228, 229] These reactions are not related to specific IgE antibodies, and they are postulated in many cases to require the presence of a concurrent viral infection or another underlying illness.[230] One example of this phenomenon is treatment of patients with Epstein-Barr infection with amoxicillin or ampicillin, where approximately 30-100% of patients develop a non-pruritic morbilliform rash.[231-234]

Since infections are prominent in the development of benign cutaneous eruptions in children treated with amoxicillin,[230] resulting in low rates of confirmed allergy, some studies have investigated re-challenging with amoxicillin without preceding penicillin skin testing.[76, 217, 230, 235-237] The rate of reactions observed ranged from about 5% to 10% and were generally no more severe than the historical reactions. None of the studies included patients reporting respiratory symptoms, cardiovascular symptoms, anaphylaxis, and vesicular or exfoliative eruptions. Some, but not all, studies excluded patients with angioedema. Most studies were carried out in specialty allergy centers and many of the subjects reported reactions with a first-time amoxicillin course (which makes IgE-mediated reactions highly unlikely). If a pediatric patient's past reaction consisted of a maculopapular exanthem or urticarial eruption, not accompanied by any systemic symptoms, and did not involve blistering or exfoliation of the skin

or mucous membranes, then single dose amoxicillin challenge without prior allergy testing is recommended. However, the safety of this approach has not been thoroughly examined in primary care settings. Additionally, while not required, penicillin skin testing may be performed at the discretion of the clinician, such as in patients who are concerned or anxious about direct challenge. Admittedly, skin testing may "overdiagnose" penicillin allergy in a very small minority of subjects by virtue of the PPV being less than 100%. However, the benefit of proceeding with testing in such individuals far outweighs not testing and hence not challenging, given that in that case, 90% or more of the patients will continue to be falsely labeled as penicillin-allergic.

Consensus Based Statement 9: We suggest that direct amoxicillin challenge be considered in adults with a history of distant (i.e., > 5 years ago) and benign cutaneous reactions (such as MDE and urticaria).

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Adults are less likely than children to have viral eruptions masquerading as drug allergy, and they are more likely to experience severe or fatal penicillin-induced anaphylaxis. Analysis of drug-related anaphylaxis deaths in the U.S. (with penicillins being the most common identified culprit) showed higher rates with increasing age at 0.05 per million (age < 20 years), 0.18 (20-39 years), 0.51 (40-59 years), 1.23 (60-79 years), and 1.28 (80 years and older).[238, 239] There is less evidence for bypassing penicillin skin testing in adults, with reported reactions rates of approximately 1-6%.[240-245] Similar to the pediatric studies, only patients fulfilling low-risk criteria were eligible for direct amoxicillin challenge. These included reactions occurring more than 1-10 years ago, limited to the skin (but not angioedema, blistering or exfoliative features), and without other systemic symptoms suggestive of anaphylaxis. Also, adults with distant

childhood reactions where features of the reaction were unknown were eligible for direct amoxicillin challenge. In the only study to use a prospective, randomized, controlled trial approach, penicillin skin testing (followed by challenge if negative) was compared with direct amoxicillin challenge in patients fulfilling low-risk reaction history criteria.[243] Among those patients who underwent skin testing, 70/80 (87.5%) were negative and all tolerated amoxicillin challenge. Direct amoxicillin challenge was negative in 76/79 (96.2%) patients and in those patients with positive challenges, reactions were mild.

In 4 large studies of penicillin skin testing, statistical modeling was retrospectively applied to the clinical history, to define low-risk criteria that could guide direct amoxicillin challenge.[244, 246-248] Two studies reported similar criteria: 1) reaction occurring more than 1 year ago, absence of anaphylaxis, unknown name of index drug[247] and 2) benign rash (no angioedema) occurring more than 1 year ago.[248] Another study assigned values to criteria (5 years or less since reaction – 2 points, anaphylaxis/angioedema or severe cutaneous reaction – 2 points, treatment required for reaction – 1 point) and a score of less than 3 was classified as low-risk.[244] The 4th study was unable to accurately predict penicillin allergy based on clinical history, without skin testing.[246] **Table XI** summarizes the findings in these studies.[244, 246-248] Most adult studies, like the pediatric ones, were all carried out in outpatient ambulatory settings. If an adult's past reaction consisted of a distant maculopapular exanthem or urticarial eruption, not accompanied by any systemic symptoms, and did not involve blistering or exfoliation of the skin or mucous membranes, then single dose amoxicillin challenge without prior allergy testing may be considered. However, in patients who are uncomfortable or anxious about direct oral challenge, negative skin testing may be useful to alleviate those fears.

Preventing Reaquisition of a Penicillin Allergy Label

Once a patient is delabeled, it is important to make every effort to effectively communicate the updated penicillin allergy status across all medical record platforms and clinical encounters. Therefore, instructions to remove the penicillin allergy label should be relayed to hospital systems, outpatient clinics, private physician and dental offices, and pharmacies. The patient and relevant family members should be given written documentation (such as a wallet card) indicating that they are no longer penicillin allergic and at no higher risk to develop allergic reactions to penicillins compared with the general population. If patients wore medical alert bracelets, these should be modified as well. Another potential strategy is an alert in the EMR alerting clinicians of the lack of penicillin allergy. While this process may seem straightforward, not infrequently the label is not universally removed, or sometimes re-appears after being removed.[249, 250]

Cephalosporins

Cephalosporins are documented as an "allergy" (includes adverse drug reactions) in 0.5-2.0% of U.S. patients.[27, 251, 252] New cephalosporin adverse reactions occur in about 0.5% of exposures.[252] Large database analyses demonstrate that cephalosporins are documented as one of the most common drug culprits causing a variety of immediate and non-immediate HSRs.[253] Cephalosporins cause diverse immunologic reaction phenotypes: IgE-mediated anaphylaxis, benign T cell-mediated exanthems, SSLRs, and rarely severe cutaneous adverse reactions.[252, 254-256]

Considering cephalosporin immediate hypersensitivity, evidence suggests that allergic reactions to cephalosporins are more commonly directed at the R-group/side chains rather than the core beta-lactam portion of the molecule (**Figure 2**).[257-261] The strongest evidence of side chain cross reactivity is for identical side chains sharing an R1 group (**Table XII,**

Supplemental Figure E2), although cross reactivity is plausible and has been observed for similar side chains and R2 groups (**Table XII, Supplemental Figure E2**).[262, 263] Cephalosporin sensitization may wane over time similarly to penicillin sensitization, with a loss of skin test reactivity observed in more than half of patients after 5 years.[264] In this parameter, the term "structurally dissimilar" refers to cephalosporins that have disparate R1 side chains from other cephalosporins or aminopenicillins.

An algorithm for cephalosporin administration to a patient with a history of cephalosporin hypersensitivity is shown in **Figure 3A**.

Consensus Based Statement 10: We suggest that for patients with a history of non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, direct challenges (without prior skin test) to cephalosporins with dissimilar side chains be performed to determine tolerance.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Patients with a history of allergy to one cephalosporin who require treatment with another cephalosporin can receive the indicated cephalosporin by a direct drug challenge if the R1 side chains are dissimilar and the reaction was non-anaphylactic.[263] Limited clinical challenge studies have demonstrated that patients allergic to one cephalosporin are able to tolerate other cephalosporins with dissimilar R1 side chains.[263]

Consensus Based Statement 11: We suggest that for patients with a history of anaphylaxis to a cephalosporin, a negative cephalosporin skin test should be confirmed prior to administration of a parenteral cephalosporin with a non-identical R1 side chain.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

For patients with anaphylactic histories, it is recommended that parenteral cephalosporin treatment be guided by cephalosporin skin testing with non-irritating concentrations of the agent(s) desired for therapeutic use and ideally the cephalosporin(s) implicated in anaphylaxis. Non-irritating concentrations of commonly used cephalosporins have been described; 2 mg/mL is often used but there is a range from 10-33 mg/mL (**Table XIII**).[27, 119, 265-268]

A positive cephalosporin skin test suggests drug-specific IgE antibodies, and the patient should receive a skin test negative alternative cephalosporin, alternate antibiotic or undergo desensitization. A negative cephalosporin skin test should be followed by a drug challenge to confirm tolerance. Although cephalosporin skin testing has unknown validity to date, and its sensitivity is reliant on testing soon after the reaction ,[268-272] testing may be useful for patients with anaphylactic or convincing histories of IgE-mediated reactions, patients with multiple reported drug allergies, or those with multiple reactions to beta-lactams. Skin testing may also be useful for patients who are uncomfortable, concerned, or anxious about direct challenge. Alternative options include cephalosporin induction of drug tolerance procedure performed empirically, which may be considered for patients with a severe reaction history or if the patient is acutely ill or pregnant. Administration of a structurally similar cephalosporin may be optimally accomplished using cephalosporin skin testing results to guide administration. Cephalosporin skin testing to guide cephalosporin administration may also be advisable for recent reactions or when the patient in question is chronically ill or pregnant. If administering an oral cephalosporin or skin testing is not possible, then higher risk drug challenges or empiric

induction of tolerance procedures can be performed. Oral cephalosporins are not sterile, and therefore cannot be used for intradermal skin testing, and skin testing with cephalexin, the most common oral cephalosporin used in the U.S., has no clear utility.[273] Non-beta-lactam antibiotics may also be considered, but may result in added patient morbidity, mortality, and cost of care.[16-18, 169, 274, 275]

Consensus Based Statement 12: We suggest that for patients with a history of anaphylaxis to a penicillin, a structurally dissimilar R1 side chain cephalosporin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

An algorithm for cephalosporin administration to patients with a history of penicillin hypersensitivity is shown in **Figure 3B**. Early penicillin/cephalosporin cross-reactivity estimates were 8%, which was rounded to 10% on the cephalosporin package insert label from the FDA. This cross-reactivity estimate was falsely high, however, because of the specific cephalosporins considered and contamination of cephalosporins with penicillins before 1980.[276] Considering 417 patients across 12 clinical studies conducted after 1980, 8 (2%) had reactions to cephalosporins,[222, 277-287] representing cross-reactivity range from between 2.0-4.8%, rates similar to the incident rate of new drug allergies or reactions to a structurally dissimilar medications in patients with prior drug allergies.[288] There is a large body of evidence that cross-reactivity is negligible even in patients with confirmed penicillin allergies.[289, 290] Although cross-reactivity to the beta-lactam nucleus between penicillins and cephalosporins is very low, cross-reactivity may be higher among drugs that share the R1 side-chain. A recent meta-analysis that

considered 19 prospective and 2 retrospective studies found that the risk of cross-reactivity (based on skin testing) to cephalosporins in patients with proven penicillin (predominantly aminopenicillin) allergy varied from 16.45% (95% CI, 11.07-23.75) for aminocephalosporins (shared R1: cephalexin, cefadroxil, cefprozil, cefaclor) to 2.11% (95% CI, 0.98-4.46) for low-similarity-score cephalosporins which include commonly used cephalosporins cefazolin, cefpodoxime, ceftriaxone, ceftazidime, and cefepime.[28] Cefazolin, notably, has a unique side chain and appears to have very low cross-reactivity with penicillins despite being a first generation cephalosporin.[28, 255, 291-293] The reaction rate (when evaluated by skin testing) to cefazolin among patients with an unverified penicillin allergy is 0.7% (95% CrI, 0.1%-1.7%).[293] The reaction rate among patients with a confirmed penicillin allergy was recently determined to be just 0.8% (95% CI 0.13% -4.1%) among 131 confirmed penicillin-allergic patients.[294] In a meta-analysis of 77 studies, the cefazolin allergy was identified in 3.0% of patients with confirmed penicillin allergy (95% CrI, 0.01%-17.0%).[293] Ceftibuten, a 3rd generation oral cephalosporin, also has unique side chains from any penicillin and all currently available cephalosporins that may also make cross-reaction rates exceedingly rare.[294] This consensus based statement may require an allergy alert override in electronic health records in patients with a history of penicillin allergy who are prescribed cephalosporins although some US health systems have been able to inactivate such alerts.[295, 296] While skin testing is not recommended, it may be advisable for specific patients with multiple drug allergies because of the possibility of coexisting sensitivities.[294] For example, in one study that demonstrated lack of allergy to cefazolin and ceftibuten in 131 penicillin-allergic patients, one participant was skin-test positive to all reagents tested, including cefazolin, ceftibuten, carbapenems, and aztreonam, which indicates a sensitivity to an antigenic determinant of the beta-lactam ring. This single outlier

patient was not challenged to determine if these skin test findings reflect clinical cross-reactivity. Finally, it is important to note that while meta-analytic data are available, the underlying studies were observational studies that suffer from biases such as a selection bias and lack of blinding.[28, 293]

Consensus Based Statement 13: We suggest that for patients with a history of an unverified (not confirmed) non-anaphylactic penicillin allergy, a cephalosporin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Given that less than 5% of patients with an unverified penicillin allergy are truly allergic,[297] and approximately 2% of those who are truly allergic will experience a reaction to a cephalosporin,[201, 222, 278, 284] when they are given cephalosporins directly the chance of a reaction is very low with a linked probability of approximately 0.1% (i.e. 0.05x0.02=0.001). Retrospective studies of parenteral cephalosporin administration to patients with a history of penicillin allergy, without prior penicillin skin testing, have shown rare cephalosporin allergic reactions.[298, 299] However, these studies suffer from selection bias as the lower risk patients were likely those who were treated with cephalosporins instead of non-beta-lactam antibiotics.

For patients with any immediate penicillin allergy history, a non-cross-reactive cephalosporin can be administered by full dose or drug challenge (**Figure 3B**). Performing penicillin allergy evaluation greatly simplifies all future beta-lactam administration recommendations for any patients with a penicillin allergy history and has the benefit of

potentially delabeling the patients' penicillin allergy. If penicillin testing is negative, the patient can receive any cephalosporin without special precaution.

If the test is positive, there may be an increased risk of reaction with a cross-reactive cephalosporin. Challenges to cephalosporins in patients with negative penicillin skin tests in this scenario are typically well tolerated (**Figure 3B**). An induction of tolerance procedure is also an option, particularly for patients with a severe reaction history, or for patients that are acutely ill or pregnant. Non-beta-lactam antibiotics may also be considered but may result in added patient morbidity, mortality, and cost of care.[16-18, 169, 274, 275]

From 12-38% of patients with penicillin allergy in Europe are proven to be selectively allergic to aminopenicillins (i.e., able to tolerate penicillin but not amoxicillin/ampicillin).[300, 301] The prevalence of aminopenicillin allergy in the U.S. appears to be rare.[189, 191] Proven aminopenicillin-allergic patients should generally avoid cephalosporins with identical R1-group side chains. In patients with unverified non-anaphylactic aminopenicillin allergy, if an aminocephalosporin is recommended, a drug challenge could be performed.

Consensus Based Statement 14: We suggest that in patients with a history of an unverified non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, a penicillin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Consensus Based Statement 15: We suggest that in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to cephalosporins, penicillin skin testing and drug challenge should be performed prior to administration of a penicillin therapy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Consensus Based Statement 16: We suggest against penicillin skin testing in patients with a history of non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy prior to administration of a penicillin therapy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

An algorithm for penicillin administration to patients with a history of cephalosporin hypersensitivity is shown in **Figure 3C**. Patients with a history of an immediate-type or delayed-type (other than serious reactions such as SJS) allergic reaction to a cephalosporin who require penicillin can receive the indicated penicillin by direct challenge in most cases. In patients with an unverified non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, a penicillin can be administered without any special precautions. For example, patients with a history of urticaria to a cephalexin can receive amoxicillin without prior testing. Penicillin skin testing guided treatment is not recommended unless the cephalosporin allergy history was anaphylaxis, angioedema, hypotension, or other severe IgE-mediated reactions. If penicillin skin testing is performed and negative, a drug challenge to the penicillin is still advised (**Figure 3C**). The role for direct challenge to penicillin in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to cephalosporins with dissimilar R1 groups (e.g., cefazolin) requires further study.

Carbapenems

Consensus Based Statement 17: We suggest that in patients with a history of penicillin or cephalosporin allergy, a carbapenem may be administered without testing or additional

precautions.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

The overall reported incidence of carbapenem allergy is 0.3-3.7%.[302] Clinical cross-reactivity between carbapenems and other beta-lactams is also low.[303-308] A systematic review covering 10 studies and 12 case reports included 838 patients with proven, suspected, or possible IgE mediated penicillin allergy, and carbapenem reactions occurred in 4.3% (95% CI, 3.1% to 5.9%).[309] Of the subset with positive skin tests to penicillin (n=295), only 1 (0.3% [95% CI, 0.06% to 1.9%]) had a reaction with symptoms consistent with a potentially IgE mediated mechanism. Of the patients with possible cephalosporin reaction (n=12), 3 (25%) reacted to the carbapenem with only 1 reaction potentially IgE-mediated.[309] Another systematic review and meta-analysis covering 11 observational studies including 1,127 patients demonstrated a risk of cross-reactivity to any carbapenem as 0.87% (95% CI, 0.32-2.32).[28] A recent prospective study of 211 patients with skin test confirmed penicillin allergy all tolerated carbapenems.[310] Patients with penicillin or cephalosporin allergy histories, as long as it is not a severe delayed cutaneous or organ involved reaction, can receive carbapenems without prior testing. In certain patients or situations, such as multiple drug allergy or significant patient anxiety, a graded drug challenge might be preferred.

Monobactams (Aztreonam)

Consensus Based Statement 18: We suggest that in patients with a history of penicillin or cephalosporin allergy, aztreonam may be administered without prior testing unless there is a history of ceftazidime allergy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Aztreonam is less immunogenic and rarely causes HSRs.[311-313] There is no cross-reactivity for IgE or T cell mediated hypersensitivity between penicillin and aztreonam.[314-320] Likewise, no cross-reactivity has been demonstrated between cephalosporins and aztreonam, except for ceftazidime (due to shared R1 side chain of ceftazidime).[316, 321, 322] Penicillin and cephalosporin-allergic patients (reported or confirmed-allergic) may safely receive aztreonam without prior testing, with the exception of patients who are confirmed allergic to ceftazidime. Conversely, aztreonam-allergic patients may be treated with all beta-lactams, except for ceftazidime, which likely has cross-reactivity with aztreonam.

Aztreonam has become a commonly used acute therapeutic drug for patients with penicillin or cephalosporin allergy histories, but it does not have activity against aerobic and anaerobic gram positive bacteria, it is not as effective against gram negative bacteria as other beta-lactams (e.g., cefepime, piperacillin-tazobactam), has increasing rates of resistance, and it is costly. It is thus now a common target for antibiotic stewardship efforts, especially in patients with reported penicillin allergy.[29, 323-326]

Drug allergy history-based beta-lactam allergy pathways

Consensus Based Statement 19: We recommend that allergist-immunologists collaborate with hospitals and healthcare systems to implement beta-lactam allergy pathways to improve antibiotic stewardship outcomes.

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

Complementary to the recommendations above, integrated beta-lactam pathways can be used for patients that acutely need a beta-lactam antibiotic in the hospital setting.[327] Acute care beta-lactam allergy pathways are defined as coordinated programs that facilitate beta-lactam allergy assessments for emergency, hospitalized, and perioperative patients as part of antibiotic stewardship.[327] Acute care beta-lactam allergy pathways have been implemented and studied; a recent nonsystematic review identified 36 articles describing acute care beta-lactam pathways.[327] Of these articles, there were interventions based solely on the allergy history (n=8), those that used the allergy history with direct drug challenges (n=2), penicillin skin testing (n=15), or both (i.e., comprehensive beta-lactam allergy pathways that include all allergy procedures, n=11).[327] Comprehensive pathways have been developed and published.[177, 328-332] Other effective strategies for inpatient adoption include electronic health record triage mechanisms for penicillin allergy skin testing and direct drug challenges.[333-335] An important consideration to implementing a beta-lactam allergy pathway that is not delabeling focused, is that the patients may not have their beta-lactam allergy label effectively removed. Thus, subsequent outpatient allergy/immunology evaluation represents appropriate follow up care for these patients.

Sulfonamides

Consensus Based Statement 20: We suggest that for patients with a history of benign cutaneous reactions (e.g. MDE, urticaria) to sulfonamide antibiotics that occurred > 5 years ago, a 1-step drug challenge with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole be performed when there is a need to delabel a sulfonamide antibiotic allergy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Sulfonamides are the 2nd most commonly reported allergy in the health record.[251] Sulfonamide antimicrobials are structurally different than non-antimicrobial sulfonamides due to the presence of an aromatic amine group at the N4 position (**Figure 4**).[336] Because of this, there is minimal concern for cross-reactivity between sulfonamide-non-antimicrobials in patients with histories of reactions to sulfonamide antibiotics, including the sulfone dapsone (**Table XIV**).[336-338] HSRs to antimicrobial sulfonamides are capable of eliciting numerous phenotypes ranging from the most common MDE to urticaria to SCAR. Immediate skin tests have been utilized in patients with immediate reaction histories (e.g. urticaria or anaphylaxis), and limited data suggest that skin test reactivity may wane fairly rapidly within a year.[339] In contrast, delayed skin testing (IDT and PT) has poor sensitivity for MDE and fixed drug eruption (FDE).[340, 341]

Due to the limitations in skin testing, particularly in patients with histories of benign exanthems, induction of drug tolerance procedures have been utilized where there is a need for sulfonamide antibiotic therapy. More than 20 induction of drug tolerance or multi-step challenge procedures have been published, predominantly in patients with HIV in need of prophylaxis with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMX).[336] These protocols have high rates of success and may range from 6 hours to 10 days; sample protocols are included in the prior drug allergy practice parameter from 2010.[1] Whether these “desensitization” protocols truly induce drug tolerance has not been established. Three studies, all in HIV patients with non-anaphylactic histories, have compared full-dose challenge of TMP-SMX with an induction of drug tolerance procedure.[342-344] All 3 studies showed no difference in successfully reaching the full dose of TMP-SMX whether the dose was simply administered or given as a

"desensitization". These data suggest that full dose challenge appears equally efficacious to achieving a therapeutic dose of TMP-SMX. A small study of 8 subjects with anaphylactic reactions to TMP-SMX, including 5 with hypotension, showed the efficacy of a rapid, 5 hour desensitization protocol.[345] Induction of tolerance protocols should be relegated primarily to those with convincing histories of anaphylaxis.

Less data are available on challenge or induction of tolerance procedures in patients without HIV.[346-348] Multiple step challenge or "desensitization" protocols all had high success rates from 93-98%. The largest study evaluated 195 patients (without HIV) who underwent a full-dose challenge (n=173) or a 2-step challenge (n=22).[349] The 1-step full dose challenge group had a 95% success rate compared with 86% success in the 2-step group. Those stratified for 2-step challenges had higher risk histories including more recent reactions or anaphylactic histories, likely accounting for the lower success rate of rechallenge (**Table XV**). This study also showed a higher likelihood of passing the challenge with more remote histories and a vague "sulfa" allergy label. Importantly, all of these studies excluded patients with histories of SCAR. Based on these data, a 1-step full-dose challenge seems appropriate for the majority of patients with non-anaphylactic, benign cutaneous reactions that occurred > 5 years ago. Criteria for patients appropriate for a 1-step or 2-step challenge are shown in **Table XV**.[349, 350]

Fluoroquinolones and Macrolides

Consensus Based Statement 21: We suggest using a 1- or 2-step drug challenge without preceding skin testing to confirm tolerance in patients with a history of non-anaphylactic reactions to fluoroquinolones or macrolides.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Fluoroquinolones

The most common type of allergic reaction to fluoroquinolones is a delayed onset maculopapular exanthem, which is generally benign and self-limited. These rashes occur in 2-3% of treated patients, although the rate varies among different agents and appears to be highest for gemifloxacin.[351-353] Allergic cross-reactivity among fluoroquinolones for delayed cutaneous rashes appears to be low; only 10% of patients who developed uncomplicated MDE on gemifloxacin reacted to ciprofloxacin (which was given immediately after the gemifloxacin course).[353] PT is not useful in evaluation of delayed maculopapular exanthems.[354] When patients with history of fluoroquinolone-associated rashes undergo evaluation with re-challenge with the culprit agent, there is a high chance of success, since only about 5% develop recurrence.[354, 355]

Immediate-type reactions to fluoroquinolones have been increasingly described. There is evidence for both IgE-mediated and non-IgE-mediated mechanisms, since fluoroquinolones may cause non-specific mast cell degranulation via interaction with the surface receptor MRGPRX2. Unlike IgE-mediated reactions, non-IgE-mediated reactions may occur with first exposure since prior sensitization is unnecessary. Otherwise, however, the clinical presentations of these 2 types of reactions are indistinguishable. The rate of fluoroquinolone-related anaphylaxis has been reported to be 1-5 per 100,000 prescriptions and moxifloxacin is implicated most often;[356, 357] this rate is comparable to cephalosporins but lower than penicillins.[356] Analogous to other antibiotic allergies such as penicillins, IgE-mediated allergy to fluoroquinolones appears to wane and resolves in many (but not all) patients.[358] Consequently, studies have shown that about 2/3 to 3/4 of patients with convincing histories of immediate-

type reactions to fluoroquinolones tolerate the culprit antibiotic when re-challenged.[354, 355, 359, 360] The majority of immediate reactions to fluroquinolones are not IgE-mediated, but the extent of IgE-mediated allergic cross-reactivity among fluoroquinolones, based on limited number of case series, is approximately 50%.[361-367]

The urgency of fluroquinolone delabeling may be lower than that for beta-lactam delabeling, and patient preference may play some role. Skin testing with fluoroquinolones is not validated or standardized. Non-irritating concentrations are difficult or impossible to determine due to the antibiotics' propensity to cause non-specific mast cell degranulation.[119, 368] Likewise, there are no validated commercially available *in vitro* tests for IgE-mediated allergy to fluoroquinolones. Basophil activation testing has been described in the research setting.[369, 370] Milder reactions, such as MDE and urticaria, that occurred more than 5 years ago may be most amenable for a 1- or 2-step graded challenge with the implicated fluoroquinolone. For more severe or recent reactions, single dose or 2-step graded challenge with a different fluoroquinolone than the one implicated in the historical reaction (since they may not cross-react) may be considered. Patients who are proven allergic or likely allergic and require a fluoroquinolone, with no acceptable alternative treatments, may receive the culprit fluoroquinolone via induction of tolerance.[371, 372]

Macrolides

Allergic reactions due to macrolides are less common than those to penicillins, cephalosporins, sulfonamide antibiotics, and fluoroquinolones. The most common macrolide-related allergic reactions are delayed cutaneous reactions, and they occur in about 1% of

patients.[373, 374] IgE-mediated reactions are uncommon, limited to case series, and anaphylactic reactions are extremely rare. When patients with convincing histories of allergic reactions undergo formal evaluation, only about 5% are confirmed to be allergic.[32, 375-378] Skin testing with macrolides is not validated or standardized since the allergenic determinants are unknown. The utility of immediate-type skin testing using non-irritating concentrations of macrolides is uncertain. Some studies have found skin testing to be useful and predictive of reactions,[377] whereas in other similarly designed studies, skin testing performance compared with oral challenge was poor.[32] Therefore, based on the low pre-test probability, very low rate of anaphylaxis, and disagreement on the utility of skin testing, direct challenge appears to be the most appropriate diagnostic approach for patients with a history of non-anaphylactic reactions. There are no commercially available *in vitro* tests for IgE-mediated allergy to macrolides.

Patients reporting purely benign cutaneous reactions (i.e., MDE or urticaria) to macrolides are candidates for 1- or 2-step drug challenge. Using this approach allows 95% of patients to safely reintroduce macrolides.[32, 375-378] In patients who fail challenge or in whom challenge is not pursued and who require a macrolide without acceptable alternative treatments, the antibiotic may be administered via induction of tolerance.[379] The urgency of macrolide delabeling may be lower than that for beta-lactam delabeling, and patient preference may play some role. Given the rare nature of confirmed allergy to macrolides and lack of validated diagnostic testing, the extent of allergic cross-reactivity among macrolides is unknown.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

NSAID Hypersensitivity Updates

Aspirin/NSAID Hypersensitivity Phenotypes

Aspirin and NSAIDs can cause a spectrum of allergic reactions, including exacerbation of underlying respiratory disease, urticaria, angioedema, anaphylaxis, and rarely pneumonitis and meningitis.[33, 34] There are four primary categories of NSAID reactions that can be diagnosed via history, presence of comorbid diseases and drug challenges. These reactions are outlined in **Table XVI** and include AERD, NSAID-induced urticaria and angioedema, NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease and single NSAID-induced reactions. A history of nasal polyposis with subsequent acute onset respiratory symptoms after NSAID exposure suggests a diagnosis of AERD. Similarly, patients with a diagnosis of chronic spontaneous urticaria who experience a worsening of urticaria or angioedema with NSAID exposure should be diagnosed with NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease. These two phenotypes occur upon COX-1 inhibition and are not IgE-mediated or drug specific. NSAID-induced urticaria and single NSAID-induced reactions are discriminated based on cross reactivity patterns and reaction type. Specific NSAID reactions are thought to be drug specific reactions and are not cross-reactive with other structurally unrelated NSAIDS. Both IgE-mediated reactions causing anaphylaxis and T-cell mediated reactions resulting in various cutaneous manifestations are examples of specific NSAID reactions. The phenotype of NSAID induced urticaria and angioedema that cross reacts with any other COX-1 inhibitors seems specifically to cause cutaneous symptoms with anaphylaxis being extremely unlikely.[380-382]

Consensus Based Statement 22: We suggest a selective COX-2 inhibitor may be used as an alternative analgesic in patients with any NSAID hypersensitivity phenotype when an NSAID is needed.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Aspirin-Exacerbated Respiratory Disease (AERD)

AERD is a clinical entity characterized by aspirin- and NSAID-induced respiratory reactions in patients with chronic rhinosinusitis and asthma. The nomenclature ascribed to this type of reaction has included terms such as *aspirin sensitivity*, *aspirin intolerance*, *aspirin idiosyncrasy*, *aspirin-induced asthma*, aspirin-intolerant asthma, *NSAID-exacerbated respiratory disease (N-ERD) aspirin triad and Widal or Samter's triad*.[383] Although N-ERD is commonly used, this acronym may have a negative connotation, thus AERD is still preferred in the U.S.

AERD is unique and does not fit precisely into the usual categories of adverse drug reactions. AERD onset is often reported following an upper respiratory infection, with onset of perennial rhinitis followed by the development of sinonasal polyposis, and progression to asthma.[384] Rhinitis is often complicated by chronic sinusitis, anosmia, and nasal polyposis. The literature on the chronology of the development of these components is mixed. Asthma and hypersensitivity to NSAIDs usually develop several years after the onset of rhinitis.[384] Upper and lower respiratory tract symptoms are frequently sudden and often severe after administration of aspirin or any NSAID that inhibits the COX-1 enzyme.

Despite avoidance of aspirin and cross-reacting drugs, these patients typically experience refractory rhinosinusitis and asthma—in some cases requiring repeated sinus

surgery with frequent or chronic administration of systemic corticosteroids.[385] AERD is rare in children with asthma and becomes increasingly more common in adults with asthma. Approximately 7% of adults with asthma and a third of patients with asthma and nasal polyposis have AERD.[386, 387]

In AERD, baseline abnormalities are observed in leukotriene pathways and prostaglandin metabolism due to reduction of prostaglandin E_2 and reduction of signaling through the E prostanoid 2 receptor.[388] These biochemical changes are augmented after COX-1 inhibition by NSAIDs, leading to increased production of leukotriene mediators, manifesting as an acute clinical reaction. Long-term therapy with aspirin after desensitization leads to improvement in some of these biochemical changes and is associated with improved clinical outcomes. These molecular pathways have been reviewed extensively elsewhere and are summarized in **Table XVII**.[388, 389]

Aspirin and NSAIDs that inhibit COX-1 can all cause reactions in patients with AERD and are considered cross-reactive (**Table XVIII**). Analgesics that are weak inhibitors of COX-1 (eg, nonacetylated salicylates and acetaminophen; **Table XVIII**) may cause reactions in highly sensitive individuals if administered at higher doses (650-1000mg) but are typically mild.[390, 391] NSAIDs that preferentially inhibit COX-2 but also inhibit COX-1 at higher doses may result in reactions, depending on the dose given. Reactions to selective COX-2 inhibitors are extremely rare in patients with AERD and they can typically be taken safely.[392-395]

Consensus Based Statement 23: We recommend against an oral aspirin challenge to confirm the diagnosis of AERD in cases of high diagnostic certainty based on clinical history; however, aspirin desensitization remains a therapeutic option when indicated.

Strength of Recommendation: Strong

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Neither skin testing nor in vitro tests are useful for AERD. The diagnosis of AERD is usually established by history, with the probability of reacting to a formal challenge ranging from 80-100% in patients with a typical history.[387] When patients with a history suggestive of AERD (ie, asthma, rhinosinusitis, and history of a single respiratory reaction to aspirin or aspirin-like drug) are challenged with aspirin, approximately 80% will have a respiratory reaction confirming the diagnosis.[387] When there is a history of multiple reactions to structurally dissimilar NSAIDS (ibuprofen and aspirin for example) the rate of a positive challenge increases.[387] In one study of 243 patients, all those with a history of aspirin causing a severe reaction requiring hospitalization or intensive care level monitoring had positive oral aspirin challenges.[387] Thus, in most patients with histories suggestive of AERD, an aspirin challenge to exclusively confirm the diagnosis is not required or recommended. Thus, in patients with at least two respiratory reactions to different NSAIDS or a respiratory reaction requiring hospitalization, further diagnostic testing with aspirin challenge is unnecessary.

Consensus Based Statement 24: We suggest an oral aspirin challenge to confirm the diagnosis of AERD in cases of diagnostic uncertainty.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Moderate

If the history is unclear or unknown (e.g. no recent history of NSAID ingestion) and when a definite diagnosis is required, a controlled oral provocation challenge with aspirin should be performed (**Table XIX**). This may be necessary in patients who have a remote NSAID reaction history or don't take NSAIDS at all, or in whom the reaction description was atypical (cutaneous

only symptoms, >3 hours from ingestion to reaction or prolonged symptoms lasting >8-10 hours). Making an AERD diagnosis is critical for counselling patients on NSAID avoidance, the opportunity for aspirin desensitization, and provides more insight into the underlying polypoid disease and asthma which will likely be more recalcitrant to therapy. Twenty-four hour urinary leukotriene E4 measurements are elevated at baseline in AERD, but a diagnostic cutoff has not yet been established. Although this could be used in conjunction with other clinical features, the gold standard diagnosis requires an observed aspirin challenge when the history is uncertain.[396]

Consensus Based Statement 25: We suggest that a *challenge* procedure be used to diagnose AERD when there is diagnostic uncertainty and that a *desensitization* protocol be used when the intention is to place a patient on a daily therapeutic aspirin dose for cardioprotection, pain relief or to control nasal polyp regrowth.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Level of Evidence: Moderate

Management of AERD – challenge and desensitization

Aspirin desensitization is a form of pharmacologic induction of drug tolerance. The term "desensitization" is used for historical context; however, this procedure is distinguished from any other immunologic induction of drug tolerance in that unique biochemical events occur during "desensitization" that can be associated with clinical benefit. Similar to other induction of drug tolerance procedures, pharmacologic induction of drug tolerance procedures induce a temporary state of tolerance to aspirin/NSAIDs that is maintained only as long as the patient continues to take aspirin. Pharmacologic induction of drug tolerance is typically performed over

hours to days and generally starts with milligram amounts. The most common indication for aspirin desensitization in the United States is poorly controlled airway disease despite use of appropriate medications for patients who require long-term treatment with systemic corticosteroids to control their upper and lower respiratory disease. When the intention is to both identify whether hypersensitivity exists through a *challenge* and then simultaneously convert to *desensitization* if the patient demonstrates hypersensitivity, the term *challenge/desensitization* has been used to delineate both occurring simultaneously as part of a single procedure.[397] Although many clinicians might use the same protocol for both a challenge and a desensitization, the purpose of the challenge is to identify the HSR through objective measures such as a drop in FEV_1 >10-15%, a drop in peak nasal inspiratory flow >25%, physical examination findings (wheezing, sneezing, rhinorrhea, conjunctival injection) and also symptoms.[398-400] Any of the protocols listed in Table XX can be used as an aspirin challenge protocol in patients where diagnostic uncertainty exists for AERD and confirmation of this sensitivity is required. A patient who has objective reactivity during a desensitization procedure has simultaneously confirmed the AERD diagnosis and thus functions as a positive aspirin challenge. A challenge procedure is completed when the patient has evidence of a reaction. It should be noted that there are variables that affect the outcome of the aspirin challenge. Concurrent leukotriene-modifying therapy may lead to a negative challenge in a patient with AERD.[401] Similarly, omalizumab may completely block aspirin induced reactions.[402 403] In patients who have recently had a debulking polypectomy as many as 1/3 will convert to a negative challenge, thus aspirin desensitization ideally should be performed within several weeks of sinus surgery.[404, 405] During desensitization, doses are repeated and advanced after the patient recovers from the reaction and the goal is to achieve a dose of at least 325mg aspirin

daily. This dose allows use of any dose of any NSAID without concern of a reaction. If a final goal of 81mg is desired purely for antiplatelet effect, that can be the final dose of the desensitization, but the patient will not be desensitized to a higher dose of aspirin or another NSAID.

Precautions for aspirin desensitization in AERD should emphasize frequent monitoring of lung function and management of severe bronchospasm. Protocols vary in dose and timing of aspirin, but generally require 1-3 days to accomplish.[406-408] Newer studies outline protocols in which the intention can be to complete the desensitization in a single clinic day (**Table XX**).[409, 410] Reaction severity and duration may still dictate the conversion to a multiday protocol (**Table XIX**). Desensitization involves incremental oral administration of aspirin during 1 to 3 days, starting at 20.25-40.5 mg and going up in steps to the full dose of 325 mg.[406, 408, 411] Intranasal ketorolac is used as an additional option to initiate desensitization with the intention of limiting the initial symptoms into the upper airway.[408] In cases where the days of desensitization are not consecutive, patients may continue the highest tolerated dose daily until the desensitization can be completed. Continued daily administration of at least 325 mg of aspirin once daily is required for patients to remain in a tolerant state.[412] However, higher doses are usually necessary to control nasal polyps and airway inflammation with initial doses of 650 mg twice daily being necessary for optimal effect.[413] Aspirin therapy may be associated with gastritis, epigastric pain or gastrointestinal bleeding. Using an enteric coated aspirin, and other modes of gastrointestinal prophylaxis may be considered.[397, 414] Gaps in aspirin doses > 48 hours may lead to loss of tolerance and after 5 days all patients will react to aspirin and require another desensitization procedure to resume therapy.[412] This presents a problem for patients in whom a surgical procedure necessitates aspirin discontinuation. If the surgical procedure can

be safely performed during a 48-hour window, aspirin can safely be restarted immediately after surgery at the previous aspirin treatment dose. Reducing the dose of aspirin to 325 mg daily for 7 days prior to surgery, holding aspirin the day prior and the day of surgery, and then restarting aspirin immediately post-operatively allows patients to retain their state of tolerance.[415] Using ibuprofen in lieu of aspirin during surgery to "bridge" the patient and have presumably less aspirin-related bleeding complications is another consideration.[416] For patients who need to be off aspirin for >48 hours, desensitization should be repeated. Decisions on the best approach for modified vs complete desensitization need to be made on an individualized basis taking into account factors including patient history, severity of symptoms during desensitization, severity of asthma, and the eliciting dose. Leukotriene-modifying agents have been found to diminish the lower respiratory asthmatic response during aspirin desensitization and therefore are recommended as pretreatment for patients with AERD preparing for aspirin desensitization who are not already taking one of these agents (when not otherwise contraindicated).[417, 418] Inhaled corticosteroid/long-acting beta agonist inhalers serve a dual purpose of optimizing asthma control prior to desensitization but also diminish the severity of NSAID induced bronchospasm and therefore should also be considered for pretreatment.[417, 419] Once patients are desensitized, universal tolerance to all COX-1 inhibiting NSAIDs (in addition to aspirin) is achieved.

Management of AERD – aspirin as therapy

Management of patients with AERD involves avoidance of aspirin and NSAIDs and aggressive medical and/or surgical treatment of underlying asthma and rhinitis or sinusitis. A pharmacologic induction of drug tolerance procedure (aspirin desensitization) is an important

therapeutic option for patients with AERD. Aspirin desensitization treatment improves clinical outcomes for both upper and lower respiratory tract disease.[411, 420-425] During long-term aspirin desensitization, urinary leukotriene E4 decreases to pre-desensitization levels, bronchial responsiveness to leukotriene E4 is greatly reduced, serum histamine and tryptase levels decrease, leukotriene C4 and histamine in nasal secretions decrease. [411] Aspirin desensitization has been shown to be cost- effective ($6,768 per quality-adjusted life-years for AERD).[426]

Variables which might affect the NSAID-induced hypersensitivity in AERD include recent debulking polypectomy, omalizumab, and leukotriene modifiers, all of which may lead to a negative challenge in some patients.[397] With the advent of biologic therapies for nasal polyposis such as dupilumab, where benefit is observed in AERD, it remains to be seen how these may also alter the NSAID hypersensitivity in AERD.[427]

NSAID-Exacerbated Cutaneous Disease

A second clinical presentation of aspirin and NSAID drug allergic reactions is an exacerbation of urticaria or angioedema in patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria (**Table XVI**). Approximately 10% to 40% of patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria develop a worsening of their condition after exposure to aspirin or NSAIDs.[428, 429] The rate appears to be more frequent in patients in an active phase of their urticaria or angioedema syndrome. Most patients with a history of exacerbations induced by aspirin or NSAIDs demonstrated the presence of histamine-releasing factors assessed by autologous serum skin tests and basophil histamine release assays.[430] Isolated NSAID-induced urticaria might precede the development of chronic spontaneous urticaria.[431] All drugs that inhibit COX-1 cross-react to cause this

reaction, and the arachidonic acid metabolism dysfunction described herein in the section in AERD is thought to play a pathogenic role. Selective COX-2 inhibitors are generally well tolerated in patients with chronic spontaneous urticaria, although there may be rare exceptions.[432-434]

Management of NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease

Aspirin or another NSAID is occasionally medically necessary in patients with NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease. Although desensitization has been attempted, patients with chronic urticaria or angioedema that is exacerbated by aspirin do not typically achieve tolerance via either rapid (2-5 hours) or standard (1-3 days) aspirin challenge or desensitization protocols and continue to experience flares of their cutaneous condition with exposure to aspirin or cross-reacting NSAIDs.[435, 436] The general approach to patients with this condition is to primarily control the underlying urticaria. In patients with uncontrolled chronic urticaria, they are unlikely to tolerate NSAIDS at any dose, but once the urticaria is controlled, some patients tolerate single dose NSAID challenges. Whether they may tolerate continuous daily treatment is not established.[436] Case reports suggest that when the skin disease is controlled with omalizumab, some patients may then be able to tolerate NSAIDs.[436-438]

Multiple NSAID-Induced Urticaria and Angioedema

Consensus Based Statement 26: For patients with NSAID-Induced Urticaria and Angioedema, we suggest an oral aspirin challenge to identify whether the reaction is COX-1 cross-reactive.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

A third type of drug hypersensitivity to aspirin or NSAIDs is urticaria or angioedema due to aspirin and any NSAID that inhibits COX-1 in individuals without a prior history or ongoing chronic urticaria (**Table XVI**).[33, 439] These patients are usually able to tolerate COX-2 inhibitors, and their reactions are purely cutaneous without accompanying anaphylactic symptoms.[432, 434, 440] In one study, over a 2-year period, 63% of patients became naturally tolerant to NSAIDS.[441] Patients with a history of acute urticaria to multiple NSAIDs might be at increased risk for the development of chronic urticaria, although conflicting studies exist.[431, 442] It is difficult to determine the diagnosis in a patient with a history of a single NSAID reaction who now avoids all NSAIDS. An accurate diagnosis requires a challenge with several studies demonstrating the safety and utility of performing challenges with structurally dissimilar NSAIDS.[380-382] For example, if the reaction occurred with ibuprofen, an aspirin challenge will address whether this is a cross-reactive or possibly a drug-specific allergic reaction as described next.

Management of NSAID-induced urticaria and angioedema

NSAID-induced urticaria and angioedema is generally managed by avoidance. In the setting of inflammation requiring COX-2 blocking effect, specific COX-2 inhibitors will generally be tolerated.[440, 443] Given the low rate of reactions (8-11%) that also occur to COX-2 inhibitors, the first dose could be given under observation. In contrast to the aforementioned 1- to 3-day protocols for induction of drug tolerance to aspirin (aspirin desensitization) in patients with AERD, there are limited data on more rapid (2-5 hours) protocols in patients with histories predominantly of cutaneous reactions (urticaria or angioedema) to aspirin but also include a few patients with histories of respiratory reactions.[435, 439, 444-446]

Concomitant high dose (2 to 4 times the standard daily dose of a non-sedating antihistamine) H_1-antihistamines might also be another avenue to allow occasional safe use of NSAIDS.

Single NSAID Induced Urticaria, Angioedema, and Anaphylaxis

A fourth type of drug allergic reaction is aspirin or single NSAID-induced urticaria or angioedema or anaphylactic reaction, in which case other NSAIDs are tolerated (**Table XVI)**.[447-450] The underlying etiology of these reactions is not fully understood. The clinical pattern of a preceding period of sensitization during which the drug is tolerated suggests an IgE-mediated mechanism, but there are limited reports of detection of specific IgE to NSAIDS. In pyrazolone derivatives, positive skin and enzyme-linked immunosorbent assay *in vitro* test results were seen in 51 of the 53 patients.[451] Similarly, in 6 subjects with metamizole hypersensitivity, skin tests were positive in all patients.[452] This reaction is not due to arachidonic acid dysfunction, and any NSAID, including selective COX-2 inhibitors, may be responsible.[453, 454] Although specific IgE mediated reactions theoretically can occur to any pharmacologic agent, controversy exists regarding the presence of an anaphylactic response specific to aspirin. Aspirin reactions are typical in the cross -reactive patterns described above but have not been conclusively shown to exist through a structure-specific immunologic mechanism. All studies that have "desensitized" to aspirin beginning at doses designed to accommodate an IgE mediated mechanism were done empirically based on a remote history. Specific aspirin allergy might be assumed in patients with a remote history of an aspirin reaction and recent tolerance of a separate NSAID such as ibuprofen. But this assumption should be dispelled by the lack of reports of aspirin-specific hypersensitivity. Direct challenges to aspirin in this situation are nearly always negative.[455, 456]

Management of single NSAID reactors

Successful management of single NSAID reactors is contingent on determining the culprit NSAID. It would be unusual to have a patient require a specific NSAID for a medical condition - other than aspirin. Since most NSAIDs are not available in a parenteral form, and the positive and negative predictive values are unknown, skin testing is generally not recommended in evaluation of these patients. Challenge to NSAIDs in a different structural class would provide options for as needed pain control (**Table XXI**). Direct aspirin challenges should be performed to allow future aspirin use.

Other NSAID Hypersensitivity Subtypes

In mastocytosis, 2-4% of patients might exhibit hypersensitivity to aspirin or NSAIDS – through the nonspecific consequence of mast cell degranulation.[457] Separately, patients might exhibit unexpected respiratory symptoms, or combined ("blended") respiratory and cutaneous reaction to aspirin or NSAIDs. These cannot be classified into 1 of the 4 reaction types described herein.[458] In addition, allergic reactions to aspirin or NSAIDs can rarely manifest as pneumonitis, eosinophilic pneumonias or meningitis. Meningitis is much more common with ibuprofen and although likely drug specific, cross reactivity to other NSAIDS has been reported.[459] In all of the above situations, consideration should be made for the chemical structure of the culprit NSAID and that an alternative class might be tolerated in this situation, although studies in the above situations are lacking (**Table XXI**).

NSAIDS are also common causes of delayed drug HSRs that comprise up to 5% of all such reactions and occur greater than 6 hours after dosing although many will occur after days to weeks following initiation of a new NSAID.[460] Many of such reactions are thought to be T-cell mediated. Delayed HSRs associated with NSAIDs include cutaneous phenotypes such as

generalized maculopapular exanthem and urticarial drug eruption, FDE[461], phototoxic and photoallergic rashes, contact and photocontact dermatitis and, rarely, more severe rashes such as DRESS, SJS/TEN, and AGEP.[462] NSAIDs are also amongst the most common drug-induced causes of interstitial nephritis [463], drug-induced liver injury [464], drug-induced pneumonitis, and aseptic meningitis. [465] NSAIDs are amongst the most common causes of FDE and include in particular the oxicam, acetic acid, propionic acid derivatives and acetaminophen.[461] Oxicam (e.g. meloxicam, piroxicam) and acetic acid NSAIDs (e.g. diclofenac) have been more highly associated with severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions; oxicam and selective COX-2 inhibitors are the most commonly associated with SJS/TEN.[466] Since prodromal symptoms of SJS/TEN include fever and mucosal involvement, NSAIDS (particularly ibuprofen) and acetaminophen may be started following onset of initial symptoms and falsely implicated in some SJS/TEN and erythema multiforme cases (protopathic effect). Lesional (FDE) or general patch testing have been employed for diagnosis of cutaneous delayed reactions associated with NSAIDs with varying sensitivity. Cross-reactivities within the same chemical class although not universal (e.g. lack of cross-reactivity between ibuprofen and naproxen reported for FDE) are well described and for severe reactions avoidance without rechallenge within that class (**Table XVIII, Table XXI**) is recommended.[460] This is due to the potential recurrence of a severe drug hypersensitivity that cannot be well predicted with current testing approaches.

Common NSAID hypersensitivity clinical scenarios

Consensus Based Statement 27: We suggest a 2-step aspirin challenge for patients with a history of non-AERD aspirin allergy to aid in the management of cardiovascular disease events.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Very Low

Urgent requirement for aspirin in a patient with an acute coronary syndrome

In the setting of an acute coronary syndrome, the need for the anti-platelet effect of aspirin might supersede the goal of the allergist-immunologist to first determine whether the patient has ongoing hypersensitivity. A graded aspirin challenge or aspirin desensitization are two options available to the allergy consultant. A graded challenge is preferred as it provides the patient and clinician with a true diagnosis and if negative, simplifies any further questions about aspirin use.

Although aspirin desensitization has been associated with success in allowing patients who otherwise would have been denied the benefits of aspirin to receive this drug safely, it is unclear whether these protocols truly induce drug tolerance (desensitization) or are simply a multistep graded-dose challenge.[456] Most of the patients described in these reports required aspirin for acute coronary syndromes or before coronary stents and had a history of prior adverse reaction to aspirin. No confirmatory challenge studies could be performed to determine whether the previous reactions were causally or coincidentally associated with aspirin. For this reason, it is uncertain whether these patients were truly aspirin sensitive. Fortunately, two larger studies now demonstrate the logistical feasibility and relative safety of these empiric "desensitization" strategies in the acute cardiovascular setting.[445, 455] Most subjects in this same population who underwent a challenge had a negative aspirin challenge and were therefore never allergic at the time of their desensitization.[455] An example of a rapid aspirin challenge desensitization protocol is provided in **Table XXII.**[445] It is likely that in patients with poorly controlled NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease, that these "desensitization"

protocols might culminate in persistent urticaria. The allergy consultant will need to discuss this possibility with the cardiovascular team early on. A preferred protocol of a simple 2-step oral challenge (**Table XXIII**) has been reported and could be applied to any non-AERD aspirin hypersensitivity scenario.[456] This can be finished at 81mg if that is the target dose, or could be continued to 325mg if necessary. The disadvantage of performing a "desensitization" to aspirin is that the patient retains the aspirin allergy label and the concomitant issues that might come up with future need to re-introduce aspirin after a lapse in therapy. **Table XXIII** provides an example protocol, but variations on this could include lower starting doses, and shorter intervals between doses based on clinician preference, and patient characteristics such as unstable cardiac status or anxiety. Thus, in a patient with a remote history of an NSAID reaction and no AERD or active urticaria, a challenge is preferred. In a large series of NSAID challenges, a two-step challenge protocol was efficient and convenient. In this group, 75% had a history of NSAID induced urticaria or angioedema, 85% of the challenges were negative, and only 3/262 challenges were treated with epinephrine, none with hemodynamic instability.[467] A challenge is simpler (no need for compounding the aspirin dose), faster, and will efficiently answer the question regarding hypersensitivity while simultaneously achieving the therapeutic objective. It is understood that in some institutions, established aspirin desensitization protocols might be in place and be more convenient. Extremely unstable patients might also be candidates for desensitization where much lower starting doses are used. Patients with a history consistent with AERD (respiratory reactions to NSAIDS, history of nasal polyposis and asthma) would be best served by performing a desensitization specific to AERD as outlined earlier in **Table XX**.

A patient requiring NSAID use for pain

In this setting, "as-needed" treatment would likely be preferred. The goals of the allergy consultant should be two-fold. First is to make an accurate diagnosis of NSAID hypersensitivity. This is done through history and use of selected oral challenges. Proving the patient does not have NSAID hypersensitivity allows any NSAID to be used and answers the clinical question. The second goal is to find the best treatment option in a patient with verified NSAID hypersensitivity. Most frequently, a challenge with a specific COX-2 inhibitor will be tolerated and allow use of that medication. If a specific NSAID allergy is suspected, challenge with an NSAID in a different structural group should be considered (**Table XXI**). If regular use of an NSAID for pain control is necessary, desensitization can be considered, but as previously discussed, the effectiveness of this approach is dependent on the specific NSAID hypersensitivity phenotype. In AERD, patients may be desensitized to 325mg daily aspirin and could take additional NSAIDS as needed for pain relief. In patients without AERD, this is also an opportunity to challenge with the culprit drug to delabel the NSAID allergy for the patient.

NSAID Hypersensitivity in Children

In general, the above approaches can be applied to pediatric patients with HSRs to NSAIDs, with the exception that AERD has only rarely been reported in the pediatric population.[468, 469] Only 31-68% of children will have NSAID hypersensitivity confirmed upon challenge, demonstrating the difficulty in relying on history for diagnosis. A recent report describes 526 direct provocation challenges with the culprit drug in 6 centers with a positive challenge rate of 19.6%.[470] In a subgroup of children, NSAID reaction patterns cannot be adequately explained by current mechanistic understanding.[471, 472]

Clopidogrel Hypersensitivity

Allergic rashes may occur in 1-2% of patients following introduction of clopidogrel, a thiopyridine inhibitor of platelet activation, that is often recommended in aspirin-intolerant patients.[473] Although the mechanisms of such reactions are unknown, successful oral induction of drug tolerance protocols have been reported.[474, 475] Although induction of tolerance is successful in these situations, rechallenge or continued therapy is also reportedly successful.[473]

Cancer Chemotherapeutic Hypersensitivity

Infusion reactions are defined as negative or adverse reactions to specific drugs that are usually not predictable and unrelated to the known side effects from a drug. Some infusion reactions are felt to be HSRs, while others do not have an allergic component and are caused by other components of the immune system. HSRs have emerged as a significant complication for many commonly used chemotherapeutic agents.[476-479] The ability to use first-line chemotherapeutic agents in the treatment of patients with cancer is critical to good patient outcomes, but unfortunately, an increasing incidence of HSRs are limiting their use.

Immediate HSRs can range from mild cutaneous eruptions to anaphylaxis and are often mast cell mediated. Delayed reactions typically 6-24 hour later are more likely related to T-cell–mediated mechanisms. Site-specific toxicities such as mucositis, alopecia, nail changes, or hand-foot syndrome lead to drug discontinuation and are reversible. Benign delayed exanthems can occur but often amenable to "treating through" with symptomatic management (i.e., oral H_1-antihistamines). However, more worrisome reactions can include erythema multiforme or severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions such as SJS/TEN, serum sickness, DRESS, and AGEP. These types of severe T-cell mediated delayed reactions are typically not amenable to

desensitization, are associated with long-lasting memory T-cell responses and typically indicate that the drug needs to be avoided completely. Other reactions associated with cancer chemotherapeutic agents or the underlying disease itself can include acneiform eruptions, lichenoid reactions, lichenoid bullous reactions, autoimmune bullous reactions, phototoxic and photoallergic reactions, Sweet's syndrome and other neutrophilic dermatoses. dIDT may be useful for certain cutaneous adverse reactions (SCAR) reactions but avoided in SJS/TEN where the sensitivity is low. PT may also be useful in these severe delayed T-cell mediated reactions (see section on Testing for Delayed Hypersensitivity Reactions). The cutaneous toxicity of some chemotherapeutic agents may forbid any type of skin allergy testing.

The lack of a standardized approach to management after a presumed mast cell mediated HSR leads to suboptimal outcomes including: needless avoidance of first-line chemotherapeutic agents in patients who could tolerate re-challenge without desensitization or intentional re-challenge with a drug that may cause a recurrent and severe HSR. However, there is significant research and experience showing that an accurate clinical history and proper evaluation improves patient outcomes despite a reported HSR to chemotherapeutics. This section will focus specifically on approach to care of patients with immediate HSRs to specific chemotherapeutics frequently prompting referral to the allergist-immunologist and cite the supporting literature on evaluation and management of these HSRs (**Table XXIV**).[480-488]

Consensus Based Statement 28: We suggest that in patients with immediate reactions to chemotherapeutics a drug desensitization may be performed when the implicated drug is the preferred therapy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

The main approaches to care after a presumed HSR to a chemotherapeutic include (1) desensitization, (2) skin testing and risk stratification or (3) risk stratification without skin testing and challenge. There are advantages and disadvantages with each approach. While most of the desensitization protocols published in the literature initially focused on antibiotics, this principle, has since been applied successfully to other drugs including chemotherapeutic agents.[483, 489, 490] If the clinical assessment is consistent with an HSR, then empiric desensitization is a reasonable and safe approach to care and can be performed even when skin testing is not possible (i.e., outpatient clinic without access to chemotherapy drugs for skin testing, skin toxic chemotherapeutics). Candidates for drug desensitization to chemotherapeutics include those with type I HSRs (mast cell mediated/IgE-dependent) including anaphylaxis. Desensitization protocols allow patients to safely receive first-line chemotherapy treatments for management of life-threatening oncologic diseases to reach optimal outcomes. Drug desensitization should be performed when there is no reasonable alternative as with first-line cancer treatments. Drug desensitization protocols for chemotherapeutics can last several hours with dose doubling every 15-20 minutes and are usually performed in inpatient units or infusion centers with trained staff.

Consensus Based Statement 29: We suggest that patients with non-immediate reactions or a history of reactions inconsistent with chemotherapeutic hypersensitivity may be treated with a slowed infusion rate, graded dose escalation, and/or pre-medications without desensitization.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Patients without a convincing clinical history of an HSR do not require desensitization and typically respond well to re-administration of the chemotherapeutic agent. Examples include subjective symptoms of pruritus or lip swelling without any objective skin findings during the infusion or the occurrence of redness of the skin without any itching, rash or hives several hours after treatment is completed. In these cases, skin testing and desensitization are not indicated. If symptoms are more objective but mild in nature (i.e., flushing or pruritus alone without hives, back pain alone) or heightened patient concern around re-administration, pre-medications, such as H_1-antihistamines, and a slowed infusion rate have been used successfully without the need for desensitization.[36] For patients with a high level of anxiety around re-treatment despite an unconvincing reaction history or describing a sensation of throat tightness or trouble breathing without objective findings, skin testing can be considered to provide reassurance, and subsequent slowed infusion rate may alleviate some of their treatment concerns.

Platins

HSRs occur in 8-16% of patients with gynecologic malignancy receiving carboplatin, 5-20% in patients receiving cisplatin, and up to 24% in patients with multiple cancer types (including gastrointestinal) receiving oxaliplatin.[476, 491, 492] Platinum compounds typically cause HSRs after several treatment courses,[493, 494] suggesting a period of sensitization is important and an immunologic IgE mechanism is likely. There are varying reports of cross-reactivity between platin agents but the lowest between oxaliplatin and cisplatin.[485, 495, 496] With carboplatin, the incidence of HSRs increases from 1% in individuals who have received 6 or fewer carboplatin infusions to 27% in those who received 7 or more, and up to 46% in patients who have received

greater than 15 infusions.[476, 497] The peak incidence of carboplatin HSRs occurs with the eighth or ninth exposure, which generally corresponds to the second or third cycle of re-treatment after recurrence of malignancy.[476] Pretreatment with corticosteroids and H_1-antihistamines does not prevent HSRs from occurring again and does not prevent anaphylaxis.[498]

Consensus Based Statement 30: We suggest that for patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to platinum based chemotherapeutic agents, the severity of the initial HSR and skin testing results (if available) may assist in their risk stratification and management.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

As discussed, desensitization can be successfully used to continue first-line treatment in cancer patients despite an immediate HSR. However, skin testing has been found to be useful in the management of patients with platin HSRs and also identify cases where desensitization may be unnecessary despite a clinical history suggestive of an HSR. Skin testing to platins should be considered when it will impact patient care decisions but not delay care. Skin testing with the platin drug has been demonstrated to be helpful in confirming the diagnosis of HSR to platinum-based chemotherapeutic agents, including carboplatin, cisplatin, and oxaliplatin.[476, 494, 496] However, the false negative rate of carboplatin skin testing (i.e., the development of HSR with next exposure after a negative skin test) is reported to be as high as 8-8.5% in the literature.[499, 500] It has been observed that some patients with a clinical history suggestive of a platinum agent HSR but with negative initial skin testing experienced HSRs with subsequent drug exposure even when that exposure occurred during attempted drug desensitization. [488]

When initial skin testing is negative, the time elapsed since the platin HSR occurred (<6 weeks or >6 months) should be taken into consideration and repeat skin testing has been

utilized to identify individuals that are truly allergic.[501, 502] In part, this guidance is based on the data from general anesthesia and hymenoptera venom evaluations and described in the literature for platin HSR suggesting some patients may have falsely negative skin tests for 4-6 weeks after a systemic reaction.[501, 502] However, this should not delay treatment and care can proceed under the assumption of true allergy based on the clinical history until platin skin testing can be performed. Prior data has shown that skin testing may convert from negative to positive after subsequent carboplatin exposures if the time interval between initial skin testing and the HSR is greater than 6 months.[488, 502, 503] One note of caution, skin testing should not be performed for chemotherapy drugs with vesicant skin reactivity such as doxorubicin.[504] Local skin necrosis has also been seen with carboplatin full concentration intradermal testing (10 mg/mL) and therefore the maximum concentration for intradermal use should be 5 mg/mL. [488]

A risk stratification protocol utilizing three serial skin tests has been shown to be safe and effective in evaluating and managing patients with carboplatin-induced HSR.[503] This protocol has been reported to safely differentiate allergic from non-allergic patients and helps prevent unnecessary desensitizations (**Figure 5**).[501] However, while avoiding unnecessary desensitization by identifying truly allergic patients, risk stratification protocols can create operational challenges in addition to rising costs, increased patient time, multiple office visits and potential delays in treatment. One potential approach sought to simplify the platin skin testing/risk stratification process while maintaining safety and efficacy by studying a modified 1-step platin intradermal skin testing protocol (using highest platin skin test concentration only) in patients with a history of platin HSR who have tolerated an initial desensitization.[505] It is important to note that empiric desensitization (without prior skin testing) remains a safe method to manage patients after an HSR, though there is limited evidence for this approach.

Skin testing with chemotherapeutics is often difficult to perform due to limited access to the drugs and in many cases, institutional policies on who can handle chemotherapeutic drugs. In both academic and even more so in non-academic centers, chemotherapeutic skin testing may not be feasible. Empiric desensitization without skin testing allows the patient to proceed with first-line therapy.

For patients with positive skin test results, various desensitization protocols have been reported.[498, 506, 507] The most experienced published approach has used a 12-step desensitization protocol for a variety of chemotherapeutic agents, including platinum compounds, has been reported to be successful in 413 procedures, with 94% of procedures having only a mild or no reaction and 6% had moderate to severe reactions.[506] A more recent report indicated that in 2,177 cases of chemotherapy or mAb, desensitization in 370 patients with 15 different agents, 93% of the cases had no or mild reactions and all patients were able to complete all desensitization courses and continue as first line therapy.[508] A slightly modified desensitization protocol with 13-steps using one additional step in the last/third bag where reactions were frequently occurring has also shown a high rate of success.[501] These multi-step desensitization protocols are labor intensive leading to several recent publications showing success using a 1-bag desensitization protocol (**Table XXV**).[509] While these still require multiple steps, no carboplatin drug dilutions were required significantly simplifying the burden of resources (i.e., skilled pharmacist, preparation time) needed to proceed safely and shortening the time required for desensitization.

When analyzing the costs and life expectancy of patients that underwent carboplatin desensitization it was found that overall health costs were not increased, and the life span was equal or superior compared to a cohort control group of patients with similar cancers

undergoing the same treatment courses without prior infusion reaction who did not receive desensitization.[508]

There are also emerging data using drug provocation or challenge protocols based on the severity of the initial HSR as a major factor in risk stratification and subsequent de-labeling of patients with a history of platin hypersensitivity.[36, 51] A 2013 study evaluated 12 low-risk patients with platin HSRs and negative platin skin testing.[510] They all underwent platin challenge and 7 out of 12 tolerated the challenge and did not require desensitization. In another study, one out of 21 positive platin challenge patients had anaphylaxis (hives, hypoxemia, hypotension, dyspnea, and wheezing) which required epinephrine and resolved within 30 minutes.[511] The study concluded that platin challenges can reduce desensitization requirements (32% of platin challenges were negative) but still have an inherent risk. It is important to note that the risks may be different when comparing challenge protocols performed with carboplatin to other chemotherapeutic agents however, this methodology has been safely applied to other chemotherapeutics and biologics.

Serum specific IgE to platins are promising but still remain investigational. Basophil activation test has been shown to identify patients with carboplatin and oxaliplatin allergy and to detect severe reactors and reactors during drug desensitization and may be a useful biomarker in the future.[512]

Recent data show that inherited mutations in BRCA 1/2 appear to be associated with a higher risk for carboplatin HSRs.[513, 514] Patients with a BRCA 1/2 mutation are also at higher risk for reacting during desensitization[514] and therefore, allergist-immunologists should refer women with BRCA 1/2 mutation for further counseling accordingly.

Consensus Based Statement 31: We suggest that for patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to taxane based chemotherapeutic agents, the severity of the initial HSR may assist in their risk stratification and management.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Taxanes

Taxanes are a group of chemotherapeutic agents that includes paclitaxel and docetaxel. Paclitaxel is a natural compound, originally isolated from the bark of the Pacific yew tree (*Taxus brevifolia*) and found to have anticancer properties. Taxane HSRs are generally thought not to be related to the active drug but instead may be caused by excipients. Examples include Cremophor-EL, a lipid solvent vehicle used in paclitaxel, and polysorbates, used in other chemotherapeutics like docetaxel.[67] Within the taxane family, paclitaxel and docetaxel produce infusion reactions in 10-50% of patients on first administration,[37] suggesting either a direct, non-IgE-mediate mechanism or the presence of pre-existing specific-IgE. Taxanes may cause mast cell and/or basophil activation through IgE-mediated mechanisms, direct action on basophils, or IgG mediated mechanisms that cause complement activation and release of anaphylatoxins (C3a, C5a).[484] Therefore, the role of skin testing after a taxane HSR remains unclear.[484, 515] If Cremophor-EL is the culprit as described in the literature,[483] then skin testing has little value while the opposite is true for IgE mediated reactions which appear to be much less common with taxanes. Clinically, it is not easy to differentiate IgE from non-IgE reactions based on symptoms alone with taxane HSRs but skin testing has been described as a potential tool as a subset of patients may react via an IgE-mediated process based on prior sensitization (i.e., to a cross-reactive pollen from the yew tree). [516, 517] However, it is unclear that skin testing

impacts clinical management and the pathophysiology of Taxane hypersensitivity which may relate more to non-specific mast cell activation as opposed to specific IgE in most cases.

Pretreatment with systemic corticosteroids and H_1-antihistamines can decrease the rate of reactions to taxanes from 30% to 3%.[37-39] However, patients who develop immediate reactions despite pretreatment can be successfully managed using a three-bag desensitization protocol similar to platin desensitization.[506, 518] Similar to other chemotherapeutics, performing the desensitization procedure is labor intensive as pharmacists and nurses need to prepare and administer diluted solutions. To address this, a 1-bag protocol was recently shown to be noninferior to a multi-bag rapid desensitization protocol with 98% success and could offer a safe, effective, less labor-intensive option for paclitaxel desensitization.[519] In addition, the literature shows that the majority of patients with mild taxane reactions (i.e., without respiratory symptoms or hypotension) can safely resume regular or slowed infusions without desensitization.[520, 521] For example, one study developed and used a risk stratification algorithm in 35 patients with paclitaxel HSRs (**Figure 6**).[520] All 5 patients with a grade 1 initial HSR tolerated re-treatment without desensitization, so unnecessary desensitizations were avoided and no patients developed severe HSRs. Still, another study similarly showed safety of risk stratification based on the severity of the initial HSR in conjunction with skin testing to guide taxane reintroduction.[516] These types of algorithms can be used to aid clinicians in the management of patients who previously experienced a taxane HSR.

Another option for patients who react to paclitaxel is to switch to a non-cremophor paclitaxel such as paclitaxel formulated as albumin-bound particles which is not used routinely due to cost.

Severe delayed reactions that are often T-cell mediated such as SJS/TEN, cutaneous vasculitis, acute interstitial pneumonitis, and subacute cutaneous lupus erythematosus have been described in case reports in association with paclitaxel and these are not amenable to desensitization.[484, 522]

Radiation recall dermatitis is a localized drug-induced inflammatory skin reaction occurring in a previously irradiated site months to years after discontinuation of ionizing radiation exposure that has been noted with certain chemotherapeutic drugs including paclitaxel.[523] The literature describes the lesions as maculopapular exanthem with erythema, edema, vesicle formation and desquamation at the site of previous irradiation with paclitaxel treatment. Symptoms usually appear within days to weeks after exposure to the causative agent. In addition to stopping the precipitating agent, topical corticosteroids have been beneficial. Shared decision making can be used to discuss risks and benefits of using the culprit again once symptoms improve.

Asparaginase

Asparaginase is a critically important treatment for specific cancers including acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma. Immediate-type reactions to asparaginase occur in as many as 3-45% of patients.[524]

There are three formulations of asparaginase that are FDA-approved for use in the U.S. The first is native *Escherichia coli* asparaginase while the second is a pegylated (PEG) form of asparaginase, also derived from *Escherichia coli.* The third formulation is asparaginase, which is derived from an alternate bacterial source, *Erwinia chrysanthemi*. In patients who react to *Escherichia coli* asparaginase, substitution of either *Erwinia chrysanthemi* asparaginase or

pegylated asparaginase may be better tolerated.[525] Data show that in patients who switch to asparaginase *Erwinia chrysanthemi*, after hypersensitivity to *E. coli*-derived asparaginase, leukemia outcomes are similar to patients who never developed clinical hypersensitivity.[526, 527] The mechanism of these reactions is unknown, but symptoms and signs consistent with mast cell mediator release, as well as anaphylaxis, have been described. Successful use of asparaginase rapid induction of drug tolerance protocols are reported.[528, 529]

Patients who developed an HSR to *Escherichia coli*-derived asparaginase showed increased levels of anti-asparaginase antibodies as well as decreased asparaginase activity.[524] While premedication with steroids reduces the rate of HSRs when studied across trials comparing patients pre-medicated with steroids and those not given steroids , it is unknown whether the development of anti-asparaginase antibodies is similarly reduced. Anti–PEG asparaginase IgG has shown utility in predicting and confirming clinical reactions to pegylated asparaginase as well as in identifying patients who are most likely to experience failure with rechallenge.[146] Additionally, the presence of anti–PEG IgG antibodies may correlate to lower efficacy of other pegylated agents.[530]

Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors

Tyrosine kinases are a large group of enzymes that participate in many cell functions, including cell signaling, growth, and division. The challenge using tyrosine kinase inhibitors (TKIs) has been their association with significant idiosyncratic or pharmacologic effects including cutaneous and systemic side effects (including a recent FDA black box warning for serious heart-related events, cancer, blood clots, and death).[40] The mechanism of these adverse effects is pleotropic, and may relate directly to tyrosine kinase effects rather than immunologic

hypersensitivity. In rare cases, HSRs have been described. These enzymes, which may be overactive and found at high levels in cancer cells, can be blocked using TKIs to slow the growth of the cancer cells. TKIs are broadly described as a type of targeted therapy that identifies and inhibits only specific types of tyrosine kinase in cancer cells while not affecting normal cells. Approximately 50 TKIs are currently (2021) FDA approved in the U.S. and play a valuable role, not only in the treatment of malignancies but also in a myriad of autoimmune conditions and myeloproliferative disorders. TKIs are categorized based on the specific tyrosine kinase target (i.e., Epidermal growth factor receptor, platelet-derived growth factor receptors, Bruton's tyrosine kinase, Janus kinase inhibitors, etc).

Like other reactions associated with anti-chemotherapeutic drugs, recognition and correct clinical phenotyping is key to risk stratification and the formulation of an appropriate management plan. This includes the decision on when to reduce the dose, stop the drug or treat with corticosteroids. Proactive approaches to care of the patient undergoing chemotherapy also starts with patient education on the most important or likely adverse events that may occur and when to call their physician (i.e., primary care, oncologist) so that such reactions can be recognized and managed early and effectively.

The epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor's (EGFR-TKI) most common adverse effect is skin toxicity, usually manifested as acneiform rash, skin fissure, xerosis, and paronychia. More than half of patients taking these drugs experience an acneiform eruption. It is usually mild or moderate but can be severe in a minority of cases. Because EGFRs are highly expressed in sebaceous epithelium, eruptions are generally most concentrated in seborrheic areas such as the scalp, face, neck, chest and upper back. The periorbital region, palms and soles are usually spared.[531] The acneiform eruption is often dose-dependent and

begins within one week of treatment.[532] Hand-foot skin reactions, presenting with pain and blistering on the palms and soles, are reported with sorafenib, sunitinib, and other EGFR inhibitors. EGFR inhibitors have also been associated with hair changes, aphthous ulcerations of the oral and nasal mucosa, photosensitivity, and urticaria. Cases of SJS and TEN have been reported with TKIs, but the incidence is low.[533-535]

Management of cutaneous side effects includes topical and systemic corticosteroids, antibiotics (lesions can be superinfected by bacteria), topical urea, salicylic acid and oral isotretinoin. Patients who develop pruritus may benefit from H_1-antihistamines or gamma-aminobutyric acid agonists such as gabapentin.[536, 537] In some cases, the dose of TKI is reduced or the TKI is discontinued and then reintroduced at a lower dose once the cutaneous symptoms improve. Immediate discontinuation of the drug is recommended if there is any sign of a bullous or exfoliative skin rash. NSAIDs, minocycline or doxycycline may be useful in preventing EGFR-TKI related skin rash.[538, 539]

Oral mucositis and stomatitis are also common adverse events associated with TKIs. A patient with oral mucositis may have extensive erythema or aphthous-like stomatitis.[540] Most stomatitis/mucositis cases are mild but can be very painful and make eating and drinking difficult. The frequency of diarrhea is 24–41%.[541] Endocrine dysfunction (hyperglycemia, hypothyroidism, dyslipidemia), as well as hypertension, , liver problems, ocular toxicity, peripheral edema, joint pain and proteinuria can also occur.[542] These effects are usually mild, but severe cases can occur, significantly affecting patients' well-being, treatment compliance and quality of life.

Adverse Reactions to Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors

Immune checkpoint inhibitors (ICI) have revolutionized cancer treatment since the first approval of the cytotoxic T-lymphocyte-associated protein 4 (CTLA-4) inhibitor ipilimumab in 2011.[41] In 2021, these include 7 drugs with indications for 17 cancer types (**Table XXVI**). Treatment has also diversified to include not only dual immune checkpoint inhibitor therapy that originated with CTLA-4 and programmed cell death protein 1 (PD-1) inhibitor combinations in melanoma but also combinations incorporating chemotherapy and other targeted therapies. The currently available ICI are mAbs that block specific immune checkpoints, CTLA-4, PD-1 and programmed death-ligand 1 (PD-L1), leading to increases in T-cell activation and proliferation.[41] The mechanism of action of these drugs, which reduce self-tolerance, can lead to a number of toxicities that are typically organ-specific autoimmune events and referred to as immune-related adverse events (irAEs).[41] The most common of these are mild to moderate and include dermatitis, thyroiditis, and other endocrinopathies, hepatitis, colitis, interstitial nephritis and pneumonitis.[42-44] Rare but potentially fatal events include myocarditis and encephalitis.[45, 46] Non-specific adverse drug reactions such as fatigue, pruritus without rash, arthralgia, loss of appetite and weight loss are common. Overall, some form of toxicity occurs in approximately 20% of those treated; however, 50% of those treated with combination therapies, such as PD-1 and CTLA-4 inhibitor combined therapy, will experience an ICI related adverse event.[43]

Infusion reactions related to ICI are typically mild and occur in up to 25% of those treated with PD-1 and PD-L1 agents in particular.[44] For avelumab these may be more pronounced and treatment with an antihistamine and acetaminophen has been recommended.[543] Allergic reactions such as anaphylaxis are extremely uncommon and

consideration would need to be given for the excipients of these drugs which contain polysorbate 80, except for avelumab which contains polysorbate 20.[67] Exacerbation of asthma and atopic disease may occur but is uncommon.[544] Pruritus without rash is a common side effect and postulated to have a neurologic basis.[545] Gabapentin is often effective in management.[545] It is important for the allergist-immunologist to recognize these non-allergic events as they may be consulted for common toxicities such as rashes or organ dysfunction or they may have patients that they are following for other reasons that are under treatment with an ICI.[44] Treatment of the toxicities is currently based on the common terminology criteria for adverse events.[546] For mild reactions, symptomatic and supportive treatment is recommended and therapies may be continued.[43] These could include topical corticosteroids and oral H_1-antihistamines for rash or hormone replacement for endocrinopathies (hypothyroidism, hypophysitis, diabetes, adrenal insufficiency). In the case of more severe toxicities the ICI should be stopped and systemic corticosteroids (0.5-2 mg/kg/day tapered over 4-6 weeks) have remained the mainstay of treatment. For those who do not improve on corticosteroids or who flare during a corticosteroid taper, a disease specific immunomodulator directed against a specific target may be indicated. Rechallenge to the ICI is a shared decision between the patient and the provider that weighs the risk of recurrence and morbidity with rechallenge compared with the benefit of tumor response. For grade 4 reactions rechallenge is typically considered contraindicated. Several studies have now looked at the recurrence of ICI toxicities with rechallenge with the same agent or same class of agent, or de-escalation from dual ICI therapy to single therapy (e.g., CTLA-4/PD-1 inhibitor dual therapy to PD-1 therapy).[547-551] The rates of recurrence with rechallenge with the same ICI have been 50% or less and more common with colitis, pneumonitis and hepatitis. De-escalation of combined ICI therapy to single

therapy (e.g. PD-1) was associated with a more modest risk of recurrence of 20% or less. Current ICI rechallenge strategies under study include concomitant use of selective immunosuppressant therapy. Generally both the management of the toxicity and the decision for future treatment is done in conjunction with the patient's multidisciplinary care team. Recent guides to the work-up and management of ICI toxicity, including evidence and consensus based recommendations to recognize and manage single and combination ICI irAEs, have been published by the National Comprehensive Cancer Network (NCCN)[552] and the Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer (SITC).[553]. Identification of individual genetic factors or other biological markers that would predict which patients are at risk for irAEs has not been defined for clinical use but is under study.[554] Management of irAEs requires multidisciplinary care.

Biologic Hypersensitivity

Biologic agents are newer therapeutic agents created from living cells, tissues or organisms that include mAbs (suffix "mab") and soluble fusion receptors (suffix "cept"). The nomenclature for mAbs is described in **Supplemental Table EIII**. Structurally, these can be based on a common immunoglobulin G structure but with considerable differences in the degree of the residual non-human component. The other main structural group are often referred to as "small molecules"; and although the target is a specific immune pathway molecule or receptor, the drug size is small and generally not comprised of an immunoglobulin structure. Within the mAb class, agents can be further characterized by the penultimate syllable "u" for fully humanized, "xi" for chimeric (human/foreign) and "zu" where only the complementarity determining region remains murine but the rest of the antibody is humanized (**Supplemental Table EIII**). Humanization of mAbs has decreased the immunogenicity of these

agents although fully humanized antibodies carry some risk.[555] In addition to protein structures, heterogeneity can be introduced through other manufacturing processes due to glycosylation variants, carboxy or amino terminal acid additions, aggregates and other factors. The development of biologic agents is rapidly expanding the therapeutic space with >150 agents approved for treatment of malignancy and immunologic/inflammatory conditions as well as expansion to conditions to such as migraine headaches, hypercholesterolemia, and Alzheimer's disease. All of these agents are immunogenic and potentially capable of triggering local or systemic HSRs.

Almost all biologic agents are administered via subcutaneous or intravenous injection, and they are either engineered antibodies targeted against a specific target, or mimics of human protein agonists blocking or effecting function through a specific pathway. Biologic agents have the benefit of target specificity and infrequent dosing yet have potential to be immunogenic. A variety of mechanisms may result in reactions including complement activation, SSLRs, and mast cell activation either via IgE-mediated or direct mast cell activation. Non-immune mechanisms such as tumor lysis and cytokine storm may also cause symptoms that overlap with immune-mediated reactions. The utility of diagnostic testing (e.g., skin testing and in-vitro testing) is limited by several factors including, but not limited to, mechanistic uncertainty, the cost of the medications, availability, lack of validation, and the unknown predictive value. Given these limitations, the Work Group suggests that skin testing for mAbs is rarely clinically indicated. See the Practical Guidance for the Evaluation and Management of Drug Hypersensitivity; Specific Drugs for more information.[556]

Consensus Based Statement 32: We suggest that patients with non-immediate reactions or a history of reactions inconsistent with mAb hypersensitivity may be treated with a slowed infusion, graded dose escalation, and/or pre-medications without desensitization.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

Consensus Based Statement 33: We suggest that for patients with immediate reactions or a history consistent with anaphylaxis to mAbs drug desensitization should be considered when the implicated drug is the preferred therapy.

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

There is a growing need for allergy/immunology specialists to be involved in the management of immunologic adverse events associated with use of mAbs. The mechanism of these reactions is heterogenous, which may influence management approaches. Even without knowledge of the underlying mechanism, most patients with reactions to mAbs may be managed through strategies including slowed infusion, premedication, and rapid desensitization protocols.[557] After appropriate evaluation, many patients can be managed in a way to allow continuation of the culprit agent, which often has no therapeutic equivalent. While adverse and hypersensitivity reactions have been reported to numerous mAbs, currently only a small number of agents are suspected culprits for the majority of referrals to allergy/immunology specialists, and these will be discussed in more detail in this parameter. Details regarding management of reactions to less frequently implicated biologics are described elsewhere.[556]

Rituximab

Rituximab is a chimeric murine/human, anti-CD20 mAb approved for the treatment of several types of cancer and autoimmune diseases. However, the benefit of any mAb treatment must be balanced against its risk of causing reactions. This risk is especially high during the initial infusion, as up to 77% of patients being treated for a B-cell lymphoma can develop a reaction during their first exposure.[48] Paradoxically, the risk of having a reaction to rituximab appears to decrease with subsequent infusions.[49, 50] Tumor burden affects the type of infusion reaction which encompass several different immunologic mechanisms, including cytokine release syndrome, HSRs (mast cell-mediated), and tumor lysis syndrome (**Table XXVII**). In some cases, clinical symptoms of mast cell-mediated and cytokine-release syndrome reactions may overlap, which has been termed a mixed reaction. Cytokine release is thought to occur when rituximab interacts with CD20 on lymphocytes leading to cytokine release, whereas HSR are attributed to mast cell degranulation. Acute cell lysis akin to tumor lysis syndrome may occur, with increase in serum creatinine, potassium, calcium, phosphate, lactate dehydrogenase, and uric acid and decrease in calcium and phosphate. The severity of the cell lysis syndrome is variable, but renal failure and acute, life-threatening pulmonary edema may occur within 12-24 hours of the first infusion (**Table XXVII**).

Appropriate management of a reaction includes cessation of the rituximab infusion and treatment of the reaction. As a result, complete drug avoidance has been advised needlessly in some patients who would benefit from additional rituximab treatment. Other patients undergo unnecessary desensitization procedures when the reactions are not consistent with significant mast cell mediated events. One commonly recommended approach to evaluating a patient

after a rituximab HSR (mast cell mediated) is risk stratification (**Figure 7**).[558] These algorithms based on experience at one large academic institution start by grading the reaction: grade 1 is generally cutaneous symptoms only (rash, itching, flushing), grade 2 includes urticaria, nausea, vomiting, dyspnea or asymptomatic bronchospasm, grade 3 includes symptomatic bronchospasm, dyspnea, hypoxia, and/or wheezing while grade 4 includes anaphylaxis. In a risk stratification algorithm proposed by Levin et al.,[558] most patients with a grade 1 reaction tolerated rechallenge. However, all 4 patients with a grade 3 reaction had a reaction during rechallenge. The outcome of same-day rechallenge after an initial grade 2 reaction was varied; most patients (26 of 31 [84%]) tolerated same-day challenge, but 5 patients had a reaction (all grade 1-2 severity). Following this algorithm, patients with a grade 1 reaction may receive same day rechallenge once initial reaction symptoms have improved.[558] Shared decision making, in which the risks and benefits of the options are considered, is an important strategy. For grade 1 or 2 reactions, slowed infusion (typically 50% usual infusion rate), graded challenge or desensitization are considered as reasonable options. In grade 3 or 4 reactions, an allergy specialist consultation may be a preferred option. The utility of rituximab skin testing is unclear, especially in cases where the reaction likely is not mast cell mediated. Rituximab desensitization is safe and successful and can be completed within one day but should be performed under the guidance of experienced staff who can manage allergic reactions.[559] One group has described drug challenges in 60 patients with reactions to biologics (including rituximab) in patients with negative skin testing.[51] All challenges were carried out in an intensive care unit setting specifically assigned for drug desensitization patients. Forty-seven (78%) passed the challenge; however, of the 13 patients who reacted with challenge, 8 had moderate-severe anaphylaxis. The workgroup recommends this approach should be considered only by very specialized

centers. Separately, approach to repeat treatment after a cytokine release or tumor lysis infusion rituximab reaction may depend upon tumor burden. There are case reports of mortality secondary to cytokine release syndrome in patients with a very high tumor burden supporting the notion that a decrease in tumor burden may lead to a decreased risk of reactions.[560, 561] Shared decision making with a focus on risks and benefits is important when making the decision on how to proceed with treatment after an initial reaction.

SSLRs have been reported with rituximab and many other biologics. A systematic review reported on 33 cases of rituximab SSLR[75] and a French study identified 37 cases.[563]

SSLRs appear to be more common in autoimmune diseases (78-85% of all cases) and in women, and have the typical triad of arthritis, fever, and cutaneous manifestations (purpura, urticaria, erythema). In the two aforementioned reports, 2 of 4 and 6 of 7 rechallenges respectively to rituximab were well tolerated. Thus, in patients who develop SSLRs to rituximab and for whom there are no equally efficacious therapies, rechallenge can be considered after shared decision making with an assessment of risks and benefits. There are no large studies on validated pre-medication regimens, but both H_1-antihistamines and systemic glucocorticoids have been used.

Allergist-immunologists should be aware of the possibility for serious, non-immediate adverse reactions to rituximab including DRESS, AGEP, SJS, TEN, myocardial infarction, arrhythmia, shock, and pulmonary toxicity. These reactions are not amenable to desensitization and drug avoidance is usually necessary.

Cetuximab

Cetuximab is a chimeric mouse–human IgG1 mAb against the epidermal growth factor receptor. A high prevalence of HSRs ranging from 12-29% has been reported in southeastern U.S.[564-566] On further study, most of the severe HSRs to cetuximab were associated with pre-existing IgE antibodies against galactose-α-1,3-galactose, a carbohydrate attached to cetuximab.[52] Investigation of this regional variation in reaction rates led to the discovery that Lone Star tick bites were the cause of specific-IgE to galactose-α-1,3-galactose (alpha-gal) in these individuals. However, cases subsequently have been reported increasingly in other parts of the U.S. Galactose-alpha-1,3-galactose has also been found in most mammalian or "red meat" and likely explains delayed red meat anaphylaxis.[567] Most food allergies are directed against a protein molecule, but galactose-α-1,3-galactose is a carbohydrate, and slower absorption may explain the delayed nature of the allergic reaction to red meat. Other mAbs are produced with the murine SP2/0 cell line used for cetuximab and are glycosylated with alpha-gal. These include infliximab, abciximab, basiliximab, canakinumab, golimumab, and ustekinumab. While the alpha-gal content is lower in these antibodies, a case of first-dose anaphylaxis to infliximab due to cross-reactive alpha-gal specific-IgE has been reported.[53] There are successful reports of desensitization to cetuximab in the literature.[54, 55] Use of panitumumab, another mAb specific for epidermal growth factor receptor, after a cetuximab HSR appears to be a safe option.[568]

Infliximab

Infliximab is a mAb targeting tumor necrosis factor alpha. After initial approval, infusion-related adverse events without a clear understanding of pathophysiology were reported. Similar to rituximab, the mechanisms are likely diverse, including IgE mediated hypersensitivity, cytokine

release syndrome, and SSLR.[56] HSRs to infliximab occur in approximately 10% of patients and are usually during the first or second exposure but can also occur with subsequent doses. Cytokine release and SSLR have been reported with symptoms 5-7 days after infusion. Interestingly, co-administration of thiopurine immunomodulators or methotrexate, have been efficacious in preventing some reactions to infliximab.[56] Premedication with intravenous corticosteroids has not been shown to reduce the immunogenicity of infliximab.[569] Antibodies against infliximab may reduce the efficacy of treatment and increase the risk of HSR.[57, 58] Risk stratification can be considered in the evaluation and management of individuals that develop reactions to infliximab (**Figure 8**).[556] This protocol is based on a small number of patients and the effects of premedication independent of desensitization has not been studied.[570] Testing for alpha-gal specific-IgE should be considered in patients with first dose reactions to infliximab, given the aforementioned potential for cross-reactivity in patients with alpha-gal allergy.

Tocilizumab

Tocilizumab is a humanized anti-human IL-6 receptor mAb that binds to both circulating soluble IL-6 receptor and membrane-expressed IL-6 receptor. The most common reported adverse events are infections and gastrointestinal symptoms; however, there are cases of HSRs and anaphylaxis.[571, 572] Rapid desensitization is a safe and successful option for patients who need tocilizumab despite an immediate HSR.[573] Delayed HSRs including leukocytoclastic vasculitis have been reported.[574] Successful induction of drug tolerance has been reported in a patient with a benign exanthem to tocilizumab and a positive delayed intradermal skin test.[575]

Omalizumab

Omalizumab is an anti-IgE mAb, currently FDA approved for the treatment of moderate-to-severe allergic asthma, chronic idiopathic urticaria, and nasal polyposis. Review of the data shows a <0.1% risk of anaphylaxis with omalizumab, but interestingly 36% of reactions occurred more than 1 hour after administration of the drug, and 7% occurred > 12 hours later.[59] A nonirritating omalizumab concentration for intradermal skin testing was defined at 1:100,000 volume to volume dilution, a concentration of 1.25 mg/mL, but the predictive value has not been established in individuals with anaphylaxis to omalizumab.[61] There are reports of successful desensitization to omalizumab. (**Table XXVIII**).[62-65] SSLRs have also been reported with omalizumab.[576, 577]

Excipients Allergy

Consensus Based Statement 34: We suggest the clinician recognize that excipients are a very rare cause of immediate or delayed reactions associated with drugs. Still, excipient hypersensitivity may be considered in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to ≥2 structurally unrelated drugs or products that share a common excipient, (e.g., injectable corticosteroids; PEG-based laxatives).

Strength of Recommendation: Conditional

Certainty of Evidence: Low

An excipient is an inactive substance that is formulated alongside the active pharmaceutical ingredient of a medication. Excipients include coloring agents, preservatives, stabilizers and fillers.[66] The main purpose of the excipient is to improve accurate dispensation of the product, facilitate drug absorption and solubility, improve stability (extend shelf-life) and

enhance tolerability including appearance and taste.[578] Similar to the active pharmaceutical ingredient of a drug, excipients are more likely to contribute to intolerance than to a true allergic reaction.[67] Categories of excipients include foods and sugars such as lactose, mannitol, gelatin and cornstarch; polymers such as PEG and its derivatives; dyes and coloring agents; and other ingredients such as carboxymethylcellulose.[66] There is a paucity of literature to support allergy to dyes as excipients of drugs. The average oral formulation of a product has approximately 9 inactive ingredients.[66] Excipients are a very rare cause of immediate or delayed reactions associated with drugs.[68-70] Standardized excipient testing reagents and concentrations are lacking.[67, 579, 580] The use of some recommended sources for excipients, such as artificial tears containing polysorbate 80, has led to frequent false positives.[581] The excipients present in specific drugs and products and their availability can vary widely across different countries.[582] In addition, the route and mechanism by which patients may become sensitized to excipients may differ. For instance, carboxymethylcellulose present in many foods has been recognized as a cause of anaphylaxis.[583] However, individuals with anaphylaxis to parenteral or high dose oral formulations with carboxymethylcellulose, such as corticosteroids or barium sulfate preparations, appear to tolerate the low concentrations present in foods or oral medication.[71, 583-585] The same is likely true for polysorbates and lower molecular weight PEG excipients.[67] Ingestion challenge is recommended to determine oral tolerance to these excipients.

Although delayed reactions are associated with some excipients (e.g. propylene glycol), the most worrisome reactions are life-threatening anaphylaxis associated with excipients such as PEG and carboxymethylcellulose in injectable corticosteroids.[68, 71] Although patients with PEG allergy generally tolerate mRNA vaccines that incorporate PEG, they may still have

anaphylactic reaction to other drugs that have PEG.[586] Common excipients, their associated drugs, cross-reactivity patterns and potential testing strategies are shown (**Table XXIX**)[67, 68, 70, 71, 349, 580, 582, 583, 587-600] and a general approach to management and testing for excipient allergies is proposed (**Figure 9**). As previously mentioned, the validity and diagnostic certainty for most excipient skin testing is uncertain.

References

1. Joint Task Force on Practice Parameters. Drug allergy: an updated practice parameter. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2010;105:259-73.
2. Demoly P, Adkinson NF, Brockow K, Castells M, Chiriac AM, Greenberger PA, et al. International Consensus on drug allergy. Allergy. 2014;69:420-37.
3. Muraro A, Lemanske RF, Jr., Castells M, Torres MJ, Khan D, Simon HU, et al. Precision medicine in allergic disease-food allergy, drug allergy, and anaphylaxis-PRACTALL document of the European Academy of Allergy and Clinical Immunology and the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma and Immunology. Allergy. 2017;72:1006-21.
4. McNeil BD, Pundir P, Meeker S, Han L, Undem BJ, Kulka M, et al. Identification of a mast-cell-specific receptor crucial for pseudo-allergic drug reactions. Nature. 2015;519:237-41.
5. Khan DA. Cutaneous drug reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;130:1225- e6.
6. Peter JG, Lehloenya R, Dlamini S, Risma K, White KD, Konvinse KC, et al. Severe Delayed Cutaneous and Systemic Reactions to Drugs: A Global Perspective on the Science and Art of Current Practice. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:547-63.
7. Barbaud A, Collet E, Milpied B, Assier H, Staumont D, Avenel-Audran M, et al. A multicentre study to determine the value and safety of drug patch tests for the three main classes of severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Br J Dermatol. 2013;168:555-62.
8. Barbaud A, Weinborn M, Garvey LH, Testi S, Kvedariene V, Bavbek S, et al. Intradermal Tests With Drugs: An Approach to Standardization. Frontiers in Medicine. 2020;7.
9. Kao L, Rajan J, Roy L, Kavosh E, Khan DA. Adverse reactions during drug challenges: a single US institution's experience. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2013;110:86-91 e1.
10. Khan DA. Pharmacogenomics and adverse drug reactions: Primetime and not ready for primetime tests. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2016;138:943-55.
11. Garon SL, Pavlos RK, White KD, Brown NJ, Stone CA, Jr., Phillips EJ. Pharmacogenomics of off-target adverse drug reactions. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2017;83:1896-911.
12. White KD, Chung WH, Hung SI, Mallal S, Phillips EJ. Evolving models of the immunopathogenesis of T cell-mediated drug allergy: The role of host, pathogens, and drug response. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;136:219-34; quiz 35.
13. Castells M, Khan DA, Phillips EJ. Penicillin Allergy. N Engl J Med. 2019;381:2338-51.

14. Bertram CM, Postelnick M, Mancini CM, Fu X, Zhang Y, Schulz LT, et al. Association of beta-lactam allergy documentation and prophylactic antibiotic use in surgery: A national cross-sectional study of hospitalized patients. Clin Infect Dis. 2021;72:e872-e5.
15. Blumenthal KG, Kuper K, Schulz LT, Bhowmick T, Postelnick M, Lee F, et al. Association Between Penicillin Allergy Documentation and Antibiotic Use. JAMA Intern Med. 2020;180:1120-2.
16. Blumenthal KG, Shenoy ES, Huang M, Kuhlen JL, Ware WA, Parker RA, et al. The impact of reporting a prior penicillin allergy on the treatment of methicillin-sensitive *Staphylococcus aureus* bacteremia. PLoS One. 2016;11:e0159406.
17. Blumenthal KG, Lu N, Zhang Y, Li Y, Walensky RP, Choi HK. Risk of meticillin resistant Staphylococcus aureus and Clostridium difficile in patients with a documented penicillin allergy: population based matched cohort study. BMJ. 2018;361.
18. Macy E, Contreras R. Health care use and serious infection prevalence associated with penicillin "allergy" in hospitalized patients: A cohort study. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2014;133:790-6.
19. Blumenthal KG, Lu N, Zhang Y, Walensky RP, Choi HK. Recorded Penicillin Allergy and Risk of Mortality: a Population-Based Matched Cohort Study. J Gen Intern Med. 2019;34:1685-7.
20. Sousa-Pinto B, Blumenthal KG, Macy E, Pereira AM, Azevedo LF, Delgado L, et al. Penicillin Allergy Testing Is Cost-Saving: An Economic Evaluation Study. Clin Infect Dis. 2021;72:924-38.
21. Blumenthal KG, Li Y, Banerji A, Yun BJ, Long AA, Walensky RP. The Cost of Penicillin Allergy Evaluation. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1019-27.e2.
22. Sabato V, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Van Gasse A, Ebo DG, Romano A. Urticaria: The 1-1-1 Criterion for Optimized Risk Stratification in beta-Lactam Allergy Delabeling. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:3697-704.
23. García Rodríguez R, Moreno Lozano L, Extremera Ortega A, Borja Segade J, Galindo Bonilla P, Gómez Torrijos E. Provocation Tests in Nonimmediate Hypersensitivity Reactions to β-Lactam Antibiotics in Children: Are Extended Challenges Needed? J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:265-9.
24. Van Gasse AL, Ebo DG, Chiriac AM, Hagendorens MM, Faber MA, Coenen S, et al. The Limited Value of Prolonged Drug Challenges in Nonimmediate Amoxicillin (Clavulanic Acid) Hypersensitivity. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2225-9.e1.
25. Casimir-Brown RS, Kennard L, Kayode OS, Siew LQC, Makris M, Tsilochristou O, et al. Piperacillin-Tazobactam Hypersensitivity: A Large, Multicenter Analysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:2001-9.
26. Gallardo A, Moreno EM, Laffond E, Muñoz-Bellido FJ, Gracia-Bara MT, Macias EM, et al. Sensitization phenotypes in immediate reactions to piperacillin-tazobactam. The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: In Practice. 2020;8:3175-7.
27. Khan DA, Banerji A, Bernstein JA, Bilgicer B, Blumenthal K, Castells M, et al. Cephalosporin Allergy: Current Understanding and Future Challenges. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2105-14.
28. Picard M, Robitaille G, Karam F, Daigle JM, Bedard F, Biron E, et al. Cross-Reactivity to Cephalosporins and Carbapenems in Penicillin-Allergic Patients: Two Systematic Reviews and Meta-Analyses. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2722-38.e5.

29. Chen JR, Tarver SA, Alvarez KS, Wei W, Khan DA. Improving Aztreonam Stewardship and Cost Through a Penicillin Allergy Testing Clinical Guideline. Open Forum Infect Dis. 2018;5:ofy106.
30. Trubiano JA, Chua KYL, Holmes NE, Douglas AP, Mouhtouris E, Goh M, et al. Safety of cephalosporins in penicillin class severe delayed hypersensitivity reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1142-6 e4.
31. Doña I, Pérez-Sánchez N, Salas M, Barrionuevo E, Ruiz-San Francisco A, Hernández Fernández de Rojas D, et al. Clinical Characterization and Diagnostic Approaches for Patients Reporting Hypersensitivity Reactions to Quinolones. J Allerg Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:2707-14.e2.
32. Cavkaytar O, Karaatmaca B, Yilmaz EA, Sekerel BE, Soyer O. Testing for clarithromycin hypersensitivity: A diagnostic challenge in childhood. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2016;4:330-2.e1.
33. Laidlaw TM, Cahill KN. Current Knowledge and Management of Hypersensitivity to Aspirin and NSAIDs. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:537-45.
34. Kowalski ML, Asero R, Bavbek S, Blanca M, Blanca-Lopez N, Bochenek G, et al. Classification and practical approach to the diagnosis and management of hypersensitivity to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Allergy. 2013;68:1219-32.
35. Sala-Cunill A, Molina-Molina GJ, Verdesoto JT, Labrador-Horrillo M, Luengo O, Galvan-Blasco P, et al. One-Dilution Rapid Desensitization Protocol to Chemotherapeutic and Biological Agents: A Five-Year Experience. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:4045-54.
36. Hong DI, Madrigal-Burgaleta R, Banerji A, Castells M, Alvarez-Cuesta E. Controversies in Allergy: Chemotherapy Reactions, Desensitize, or Delabel? J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:2907-15.e1.
37. Boulanger J, Boursiquot JN, Cournoyer G, Lemieux J, Masse MS, Almanric K, et al. Management of hypersensitivity to platinum- and taxane-based chemotherapy: cepo review and clinical recommendations. Curr Oncol. 2014;21:e630-41.
38. Weiss RB. Hypersensitivity reactions. Semin Oncol. 1992;19:458-77.
39. Trudeau ME, Eisenhauer EA, Higgins BP, Letendre F, Lofters WS, Norris BD, et al. Docetaxel in patients with metastatic breast cancer: a phase II study of the National Cancer Institute of Canada-Clinical Trials Group. J Clin Oncol. 1996;14:422-8.
40. Sánchez-López J, Viñolas N, Muñoz-Cano R, Pascal M, Reguart N, Bartra J, et al. Successful Oral Desensitization in a Patient With Hypersensitivity Reaction to Crizotinib. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2015;25:307-8.
41. Mangan BL, McAlister RK, Balko JM, Johnson DB, Moslehi JJ, Gibson A, et al. Evolving Insights into the Mechanisms of Toxicity Associated with Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Therapy. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2020.
42. Kattge J, Bonisch G, Diaz S, Lavorel S, Prentice IC, Leadley P, et al. TRY plant trait database - enhanced coverage and open access. Glob Chang Biol. 2020;26:119-88.
43. Johnson DB, Reynolds KL, Sullivan RJ, Balko JM, Patrinely JR, Cappelli LC, et al. Immune checkpoint inhibitor toxicities: systems-based approaches to improve patient care and research. Lancet Oncol. 2020;21:e398-e404.
44. Johnson DB, Jakubovic BD, Sibaud V, Sise ME. Balancing Cancer Immunotherapy Efficacy and Toxicity. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:2898-906.

45. Johnson DB, Balko JM, Compton ML, Chalkias S, Gorham J, Xu Y, et al. Fulminant Myocarditis with Combination Immune Checkpoint Blockade. N Engl J Med. 2016;375:1749-55.
46. Johnson DB, McDonnell WJ, Gonzalez-Ericsson PI, Al-Rohil RN, Mobley BC, Salem JE, et al. A case report of clonal EBV-like memory CD4(+) T cell activation in fatal checkpoint inhibitor-induced encephalitis. Nat Med. 2019;25:1243-50.
47. Khan DA. Hypersensitivity and immunologic reactions to biologics: opportunities for the allergist. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2016;117:115-20.
48. Rituxan (rituximab). Injection for intravenous use. Full Prescribing Information. South San Francisco, CA
49. McLaughlin P, Grillo-López AJ, Link BK, Levy R, Czuczman MS, Williams ME, et al. Rituximab chimeric anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody therapy for relapsed indolent lymphoma: half of patients respond to a four-dose treatment program. J Clin Oncol. 1998;16:2825-33.
50. Maloney DG, Grillo-López AJ, White CA, Bodkin D, Schilder RJ, Neidhart JA, et al. IDEC-C2B8 (Rituximab) anti-CD20 monoclonal antibody therapy in patients with relapsed low-grade non-Hodgkin's lymphoma. Blood. 1997;90:2188-95.
51. Madrigal-Burgaleta R, Bernal-Rubio L, Berges-Gimeno MP, Carpio-Escalona LV, Gehlhaar P, Alvarez-Cuesta E. A Large Single-Hospital Experience Using Drug Provocation Testing and Rapid Drug Desensitization in Hypersensitivity to Antineoplastic and Biological Agents. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:618-32.
52. Chung CH, Mirakhur B, Chan E, Le QT, Berlin J, Morse M, et al. Cetuximab-induced anaphylaxis and IgE specific for galactose-alpha-1,3-galactose. N Engl J Med. 2008;358:1109-17.
53. Chitnavis M, Stein DJ, Commins S, Schuyler AJ, Behm B. First-dose anaphylaxis to infliximab: a case of mammalian meat allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:1425-6.
54. Jerath MR, Kwan M, Kannarkat M, Mirakhur B, Carey L, Valgus J, et al. A desensitization protocol for the mAb cetuximab. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2009;123:260-2.
55. Hong DI, Bankova L, Cahill KN, Kyin T, Castells MC. Allergy to monoclonal antibodies: cutting-edge desensitization methods for cutting-edge therapies. Expert Rev Clin Immunol. 2012;8:43-52; quiz 3-4.
56. Lichtenstein L, Ron Y, Kivity S, Ben-Horin S, Israeli E, Fraser GM, et al. Infliximab-Related Infusion Reactions: Systematic Review. J Crohns Colitis. 2015;9:806-15.
57. O'Meara S, Nanda KS, Moss AC. Antibodies to infliximab and risk of infusion reactions in patients with inflammatory bowel disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2014;20:1-6.
58. Nanda KS, Cheifetz AS, Moss AC. Impact of antibodies to infliximab on clinical outcomes and serum infliximab levels in patients with inflammatory bowel disease (IBD): a meta-analysis. Am J Gastroenterol. 2013;108:40-7; quiz 8.
59. Lieberman PL, Jones I, Rajwanshi R, Rosen K, Umetsu DT. Anaphylaxis associated with omalizumab administration: Risk factors and patient characteristics. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2017;140:1734-6 e4.
60. Cox L, Lieberman P, Wallace D, Simons FE, Finegold I, Platts-Mills T, et al. American Academy of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology/American College of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology Omalizumab-Associated Anaphylaxis Joint Task Force follow-up report. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2011;128:210-2.
61. Lieberman P, Rahmaoui A, Wong DA. The safety and interpretability of skin tests with omalizumab. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2010;105:493-5.

62. Isabwe GAC, Garcia Neuer M, de Las Vecillas Sanchez L, Lynch DM, Marquis K, Castells M. Hypersensitivity reactions to therapeutic monoclonal antibodies: Phenotypes and endotypes. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2018;142:159-70.e2.
63. Shankar T, Petrov AA. Omalizumab and hypersensitivity reactions. Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol. 2013;13:19-24.
64. Owens G, Petrov A. Successful desensitization of three patients with hypersensitivity reactions to omalizumab. Curr Drug Saf. 2011;6:339-42.
65. Bernaola M, Hamadi SA, Lynch DM, Marquis KA, Silver JN, Castells MC, et al. Successful administration of omalizumab by desensitization protocol following systemic reactions in 12 patients. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:2505-8.e1.
66. Reker D, Blum SM, Steiger C, Anger KE, Sommer JM, Fanikos J, et al. "Inactive" ingredients in oral medications. Sci Transl Med. 2019;11.
67. Stone CA, Jr., Liu Y, Relling MV, Krantz MS, Pratt AL, Abreo A, et al. Immediate Hypersensitivity to Polyethylene Glycols and Polysorbates: More Common Than We Have Recognized. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1533-40.e8.
68. Stone CA, Jr., Rukasin CRF, Beachkofsky TM, Phillips EJ. Immune-mediated adverse reactions to vaccines. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2019;85:2694-706.
69. Castells MC, Phillips EJ. Maintaining Safety with SARS-CoV-2 Vaccines. N Engl J Med. 2021;384:643-9.
70. Banerji A, Wolfson AR, Wickner PG, Cogan AS, McMahon AE, Saff R, et al. COVID-19 Vaccination in Patients with Reported Allergic Reactions: Updated Evidence and Suggested Approach. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:2135-8.
71. Caballero ML, Krantz MS, Quirce S, Phillips EJ, Stone CA, Jr. Hidden Dangers: Recognizing Excipients as Potential Causes of Drug and Vaccine Hypersensitivity Reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:2968-82.
72. Lehloenya RJ, Todd G, Badri M, Dheda K. Outcomes of reintroducing anti-tuberculosis drugs following cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Int J Tuberc Lung Dis. 2011;15:1649-57.
73. Lehloenya RJ, Isaacs T, Nyika T, Dhana A, Knight L, Veenstra S, et al. Early high-dose intravenous corticosteroids rapidly arrest Stevens Johnson syndrome and drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms recurrence on drug re-exposure. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:582-4.e1.
74. Ponvert C, Perrin Y, Bados-Albiero A, Le Bourgeois M, Karila C, Delacourt C, et al. Allergy to betalactam antibiotics in children: results of a 20-year study based on clinical history, skin and challenge tests. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2011;22:411-8.
75. Karmacharya P, Poudel DR, Pathak R, Donato AA, Ghimire S, Giri S, et al. Rituximab-induced serum sickness: A systematic review. Semin Arthritis Rheum. 2015;45:334-40.
76. Mill C, Primeau MN, Medoff E, Lejtenyi C, O'Keefe A, Netchiporouk E, et al. Assessing the Diagnostic Properties of a Graded Oral Provocation Challenge for the Diagnosis of Immediate and Nonimmediate Reactions to Amoxicillin in Children. JAMA Pediatr. 2016;170:e160033.
77. Delli Colli L, Gabrielli S, Abrams EM, O'Keefe A, Protudjer JLP, Lavine E, et al. Differentiating Between β-Lactam-Induced Serum Sickness-Like Reactions and Viral Exanthem in Children Using a Graded Oral Challenge. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:916-21.
78. Foong RX, Logan K, Perkin MR, du Toit G. Lack of uniformity in the investigation and management of suspected beta-lactam allergy in children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2016;27:527-32.

79. Iammatteo M, Blumenthal KG, Saff R, Long AA, Banerji A. Safety and outcomes of test doses for the evaluation of adverse drug reactions: a 5-year retrospective review. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2014;2:768-74.
80. Aberer W, Bircher A, Romano A, Blanca M, Campi P, Fernandez J, et al. Drug provocation testing in the diagnosis of drug hypersensitivity reactions: general considerations. Allergy. 2003;58:854-63.
81. Picard M, Caiado J, Giavina-Bianchi P, Castells M. A new humanized in vitro model of IgE-mediated rapid desensitization. Clinical and Translational Allergy. 2014;4:O10.
82. Chiriac AM, Rerkpattanapipat T, Bousquet PJ, Molinari N, Demoly P. Optimal step doses for drug provocation tests to prove beta-lactam hypersensitivity. Allergy. 2017;72:552-61.
83. Karakaya G, Isik SR, Kalyoncu AF. Determining safe antibiotics for drug hypersensitive patients with the alternative method of double-triple test. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr). 2008;36:264-70.
84. Ozturk AB, Celebioglu E, Karakaya G, Kalyoncu AF. Determining safe alternatives for multidrug hypersensitive patients with the alternative triple antibiotic-analgesic test. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr). 2013;41:189-93.
85. Romano A, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Caruso C, Alonzi C, Viola M, et al. Diagnosing nonimmediate reactions to cephalosporins. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;129:1166-9.
86. Macy E, Ho NJ. Multiple drug intolerance syndrome: prevalence, clinical characteristics, and management. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2012;108:88-93.
87. Demoly P, Romano A, Botelho C, Bousquet-Rouanet L, Gaeta F, Silva R, et al. Determining the negative predictive value of provocation tests with beta-lactams. Allergy. 2010;65:327-32.
88. Misirlioglu ED, Toyran M, Capanoglu M, Kaya A, Civelek E, Kocabas CN. Negative predictive value of drug provocation tests in children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2014;25:685-90.
89. Iammatteo M, Ferastraoaru D, Koransky R, Alvarez-Arango S, Thota N, Akenroye A, et al. Identifying Allergic Drug Reactions Through Placebo-Controlled Graded Challenges. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:711-7 e2.
90. Mawhirt SL, Fonacier LS, Calixte R, Davis-Lorton M, Aquino MR. Skin testing and drug challenge outcomes in antibiotic-allergic patients with immediate-type hypersensitivity. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2017;118:73-9.
91. Guvenir H, Dibek Misirlioglu E, Capanoglu M, Vezir E, Toyran M, Kocabas CN. Proven Non-beta-Lactam Antibiotic Allergy in Children. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2016;169:45-50.
92. Choi J, Lee JY, Kim KH, Choi J, Ahn K, Kim J. Evaluation of drug provocation tests in Korean children: a single center experience. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol. 2016;34:130-6.
93. Zambonino MA, Corzo JL, Munoz C, Requena G, Ariza A, Mayorga C, et al. Diagnostic evaluation of hypersensitivity reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics in a large population of children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2014;25:80-7.
94. Vezir E, Erkocoglu M, Civelek E, Kaya A, Azkur D, Akan A, et al. The evaluation of drug provocation tests in pediatric allergy clinic: a single center experience. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2014;35:156-62.
95. Indradat S, Veskitkul J, Pacharn P, Jirapongsananuruk O, Visitsunthorn N. Provocation proven drug allergy in Thai children with adverse drug reactions. Asian Pac J Allergy Immunol. 2016;34:59-64.

96. Cardoso-Fernandes A, Blumenthal KG, Chiriac AM, Tarrio I, Afonso-Joao D, Delgado L, et al. Frequency of severe reactions following penicillin drug provocation tests: A Bayesian meta-analysis. Clin Transl Allergy. 2021;11:e12008.
97. Sompornrattanaphan M, Wongsa C, Kreetapirom P, Taweechue AJ, Theankeaw O, Thongngarm T. Fatal anaphylaxis from a second amoxicillin/clavulanic acid provocation after a prior negative provocation. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:752-4.
98. Putterman C, Rahav G, Shalit M, Rubinow A. "Treating through" hypersensitivity to co-trimoxazole in AIDS patients. Lancet. 1990;336:52.
99. Trautmann A, Benoit S, Goebeler M, Stoevesandt J. "Treating Through" Decision and Follow-up in Antibiotic Therapy-Associated Exanthemas. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:1650-6.
100. Trubiano JA, Soria A, Torres MJ, Trautmann A. Treating Through Drug-Associated Exanthems in Drug Allergy Management: Current Evidence and Clinical Aspects. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:2984-93.
101. Lehloenya RJ, Muloiwa R, Dlamini S, Gantsho N, Todd G, Dheda K. Lack of cross-toxicity between isoniazid and ethionamide in severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions: a series of 25 consecutive confirmed cases. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2015;70:2648-51.
102. Khan DA. Treating patients with multiple drug allergies. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2013;110:2-6.
103. Garcia-Neuer M, Lynch DM, Marquis K, Dowdall J, Castells M, Sloane DE. Drug-Induced Paradoxical Vocal Fold Motion. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:90-4.
104. Raley E, Khan DA. Drug-associated inducible laryngeal obstruction complicating penicillin allergy testing. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2020;125:599-600.
105. Bavbek S, Aydin O, Sozener ZC, Yuksel S. Determinants of nocebo effect during oral drug provocation tests. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr). 2015;43:339-45.
106. Pavlos R, White KD, Wanjalla C, Mallal SA, Phillips EJ. Severe Delayed Drug Reactions: Role of Genetics and Viral Infections. Immunol Allergy Clin North Am. 2017;37:785-815.
107. Bastuji-Garin S, Rzany B, Stern RS, Shear NH, Naldi L, Roujeau JC. Clinical classification of cases of toxic epidermal necrolysis, Stevens-Johnson syndrome, and erythema multiforme. Arch Dermatol. 1993;129:92-6.
108. Phillips E, Mallal S. Drug hypersensitivity in HIV. Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol. 2007;7:324-30.
109. Kardaun SH, Sekula P, Valeyrie-Allanore L, Liss Y, Chu CY, Creamer D, et al. Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms (DRESS): an original multisystem adverse drug reaction. Results from the prospective RegiSCAR study. Br J Dermatol. 2013;169:1071-80.
110. Pirmohamed M, Aithal GP, Behr E, Daly A, Roden D. The phenotype standardization project: improving pharmacogenetic studies of serious adverse drug reactions. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2011;89:784-5.
111. Sassolas B, Haddad C, Mockenhaupt M, Dunant A, Liss Y, Bork K, et al. ALDEN, an algorithm for assessment of drug causality in Stevens-Johnson Syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: comparison with case-control analysis. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2010;88:60-8.
112. Naranjo CA, Busto U, Sellers EM, Sandor P, Ruiz I, Roberts EA, et al. A method for estimating the probability of adverse drug reactions. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 1981;30:239-45.
113. Fonacier L, Bernstein DI, Pacheco K, Holness DL, Blessing-Moore J, Khan D, et al. Contact dermatitis: a practice parameter-update 2015. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:S1-39.

114. Phillips EJ, Bigliardi P, Bircher AJ, Broyles A, Chang YS, Chung WH, et al. Controversies in drug allergy: Testing for delayed reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2019;143:66-73.
115. Barbaud A, Goncalo M, Bruynzeel D, Bircher A, European Society of Contact D. Guidelines for performing skin tests with drugs in the investigation of cutaneous adverse drug reactions. Contact Dermatitis. 2001;45:321-8.
116. Shear NH, Milpied B, Bruynzeel DP, Phillips EJ. A review of drug patch testing and implications for HIV clinicians. AIDS. 2008;22:999-1007.
117. Barbaud A. Skin testing and patch testing in non-IgE-mediated drug allergy. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2014;14:442.
118. Brockow K, Garvey LH, Aberer W, Atanaskovic-Markovic M, Barbaud A, Bilo MB, et al. Skin test concentrations for systemically administered drugs -- an ENDA/EAACI Drug Allergy Interest Group position paper. Allergy. 2013;68:702-12.
119. Empedrad R, Darter AL, Earl HS, Gruchalla RS. Nonirritating intradermal skin test concentrations for commonly prescribed antibiotics. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;112:629-30.
120. Konvinse KC, Trubiano JA, Pavlos R, James I, Shaffer CM, Bejan CA, et al. HLA-A*32:01 is strongly associated with vancomycin-induced drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2019;144:183-92.
121. Krantz MS, Stone CA, Jr., Yu R, Adams SN, Phillips EJ. Criteria for intradermal skin testing and oral challenge in patients labeled as fluoroquinolone allergic. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1024-8.e3.
122. Alvarez-Arango S, Oliver E, Tang O, Saha T, Keet CA, Adkinson NF, Jr., et al. Vancomycin immediate skin responses in vancomycin-naïve subjects. Clin Exp Allergy. 2021;51:932-5.
123. Yun J, Mattsson J, Schnyder K, Fontana S, Largiader CR, Pichler WJ, et al. Allopurinol hypersensitivity is primarily mediated by dose-dependent oxypurinol-specific T cell response. Clin Exp Allergy. 2013;43:1246-55.
124. Blumenthal KG, Peter JG, Trubiano JA, Phillips EJ. Antibiotic allergy. Lancet. 2019;393:183-98.
125. Mallal S, Phillips E, Carosi G, Molina JM, Workman C, Tomazic J, et al. HLA-B*5701 screening for hypersensitivity to abacavir. N Engl J Med. 2008;358:568-79.
126. Saag M, Balu R, Phillips E, Brachman P, Martorell C, Burman W, et al. High sensitivity of human leukocyte antigen-b*5701 as a marker for immunologically confirmed abacavir hypersensitivity in white and black patients. Clin Infect Dis. 2008;46:1111-8.
127. Phillips EJ, Sullivan JR, Knowles SR, Shear NH. Utility of patch testing in patients with hypersensitivity syndromes associated with abacavir. AIDS. 2002;16:2223-5.
128. Chen Y-C, Chang C-Y, Cho Y-T, Chiu H-C, Chu C-Y. Long-term sequelae of drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms: A retrospective cohort study from Taiwan. Journal of the American Academy of Dermatology. 2013;68:459-65.
129. Lucas A, Lucas M, Strhyn A, Keane NM, McKinnon E, Pavlos R, et al. Abacavir-reactive memory T cells are present in drug naive individuals. PLoS One. 2015;10:e0117160.
130. Trubiano JA, Strautins K, Redwood AJ, Pavlos R, Konvinse KC, Aung AK, et al. The Combined Utility of Ex vivo IFN-gamma Release Enzyme-Linked ImmunoSpot Assay and In vivo Skin Testing in Patients With Antibiotic-Associated Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1287-96.e1.

131. Keane NM, Pavlos RK, McKinnon E, Lucas A, Rive C, Blyth CC, et al. HLA Class I restricted CD8+ and Class II restricted CD4+ T cells are implicated in the pathogenesis of nevirapine hypersensitivity. AIDS. 2014;28:1891-901.
132. Klaewsongkram J, Sukasem C, Thantiworasit P, Suthumchai N, Rerknimitr P, Tuchinda P, et al. Analysis of HLA-B Allelic Variation and IFN-gamma ELISpot Responses in Patients with Severe Cutaneous Adverse Reactions Associated with Drugs. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:219-27.e4.
133. Suthumchai N, Srinoulprasert Y, Thantiworasit P, Rerknimitr P, Tuchinda P, Chularojanamontri L, et al. The measurement of drug-induced interferon gamma-releasing cells and lymphocyte proliferation in severe cutaneous adverse reactions. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2018;32:992-8.
134. Trubiano JA, Redwood A, Strautins K, Pavlos R, Woolnough E, Chang CC, et al. Drug-specific upregulation of CD137 on CD8+ T cells aids in the diagnosis of multiple antibiotic toxic epidermal necrolysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:823-6.
135. Nyfeler B, Pichler WJ. The lymphocyte transformation test for the diagnosis of drug allergy: sensitivity and specificity. Clin Exp Allergy. 1997;27:175-81.
136. Thong BY, Mirakian R, Castells M, Pichler W, Romano A, Bonadonna P, et al. A world allergy organization international survey on diagnostic procedures and therapies in drug allergy/hypersensitivity. World Allergy Organ J. 2011;4:257-70.
137. Kanny G, Pichler W, Morisset M, Franck P, Marie B, Kohler C, et al. T cell-mediated reactions to iodinated contrast media: Evaluation by skin and lymphocyte activation tests. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2005;115:179-85.
138. Wu Y, Sanderson JP, Farrell J, Drummond NS, Hanson A, Bowkett E, et al. Activation of T cells by carbamazepine and carbamazepine metabolites. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2006;118:233-41.
139. Blanca M, Torres MJ, Garcia JJ, Romano A, Mayorga C, deRamon E, et al. Natural evolution of skin test sensitivity in patients allergic to beta-lactam antibiotics. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1999;103:918-24.
140. Fernandez CA, Smith C, Yang W, Date M, Bashford D, Larsen E, et al. HLA-DRB1*07:01 is associated with a higher risk of asparaginase allergies. Blood. 2014;124:1266-76.
141. Fernandez CA, Smith C, Yang W, Mullighan CG, Qu C, Larsen E, et al. Genome-wide analysis links NFATC2 with asparaginase hypersensitivity. Blood. 2015;126:69-75.
142. Gagne V, St-Onge P, Beaulieu P, Laverdiere C, Leclerc JM, Tran TH, et al. HLA alleles associated with asparaginase hypersensitivity in childhood ALL: a report from the DFCI Consortium. Pharmacogenomics. 2020;21:541-7.
143. Hojfeldt SG, Wolthers BO, Tulstrup M, Abrahamsson J, Gupta R, Harila-Saari A, et al. Genetic predisposition to PEG-asparaginase hypersensitivity in children treated according to NOPHO ALL2008. Br J Haematol. 2019;184:405-17.
144. Kutszegi N, Gezsi A, A FS, Muller J, Simon R, Kovacs ER, et al. Two tagging single-nucleotide polymorphisms to capture HLA-DRB1*07:01-DQA1*02:01-DQB1*02:02 haplotype associated with asparaginase hypersensitivity. Br J Clin Pharmacol. 2021;87:2542-8.
145. Kutszegi N, Yang X, Gezsi A, Schermann G, Erdelyi DJ, Semsei AF, et al. HLA-DRB1*07:01-HLA-DQA1*02:01-HLA-DQB1*02:02 haplotype is associated with a high risk of asparaginase hypersensitivity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Haematologica. 2017;102:1578-86.

146. Liu Y, Smith CA, Panetta JC, Yang W, Thompson LE, Counts JP, et al. Antibodies Predict Pegaspargase Allergic Reactions and Failure of Rechallenge. J Clin Oncol. 2019;37:2051-61.
147. Nicoletti P, Carr DF, Barrett S, McEvoy L, Friedmann PS, Shear NH, et al. Beta-lactam-induced immediate hypersensitivity reactions: A genome-wide association study of a deeply phenotyped cohort. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021;147:1830-7.e15.
148. Krebs K, Bovijn J, Zheng N, Lepamets M, Censin JC, Jurgenson T, et al. Genome-wide Study Identifies Association between HLA-B(*)55:01 and Self-Reported Penicillin Allergy. Am J Hum Genet. 2020;107:612-21.
149. Redegeld FA, Yu Y, Kumari S, Charles N, Blank U. Non-IgE mediated mast cell activation. Immunol Rev. 2018;282:87-113.
150. Che D, Wang J, Ding Y, Liu R, Cao J, Zhang Y, et al. Mivacurium induce mast cell activation and pseudo-allergic reactions via MAS-related G protein coupled receptor-X2. Cell Immunol. 2018;332:121-8.
151. Navines-Ferrer A, Serrano-Candelas E, Lafuente A, Munoz-Cano R, Martin M, Gastaminza G. MRGPRX2-mediated mast cell response to drugs used in perioperative procedures and anaesthesia. Sci Rep. 2018;8:11628.
152. Liu Q, Tang Z, Surdenikova L, Kim S, Patel KN, Kim A, et al. Sensory neuron-specific GPCR Mrgprs are itch receptors mediating chloroquine-induced pruritus. Cell. 2009;139:1353-65.
153. Karnes JH, Miller MA, White KD, Konvinse KC, Pavlos RK, Redwood AJ, et al. Applications of Immunopharmacogenomics: Predicting, Preventing, and Understanding Immune-Mediated Adverse Drug Reactions. Annu Rev Pharmacol Toxicol. 2018;59:463-86.
154. Hung SI, Chung WH, Liou LB, Chu CC, Lin M, Huang HP, et al. HLA-B*5801 allele as a genetic marker for severe cutaneous adverse reactions caused by allopurinol. Proc Natl Acad Sci U S A. 2005;102:4134-9.
155. Chung WH, Hung SI, Hong HS, Hsih MS, Yang LC, Ho HC, et al. Medical genetics: a marker for Stevens-Johnson syndrome. Nature. 2004;428:486.
156. Chen P, Lin JJ, Lu CS, Ong CT, Hsieh PF, Yang CC, et al. Carbamazepine-induced toxic effects and HLA-B*1502 screening in Taiwan. N Engl J Med. 2011;364:1126-33.
157. Phillips EJ, Sukasem C, Whirl-Carrillo M, Muller DJ, Dunnenberger HM, Chantratita W, et al. Clinical Pharmacogenetics Implementation Consortium Guideline for HLA Genotype and Use of Carbamazepine and Oxcarbazepine: 2017 Update. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2018;103:574-81.
158. Zhang FR, Liu H, Irwanto A, Fu XA, Li Y, Yu GQ, et al. HLA-B*13:01 and the dapsone hypersensitivity syndrome. N Engl J Med. 2013;369:1620-8.
159. Daly AK, Donaldson PT, Bhatnagar P, Shen Y, Pe'er I, Floratos A, et al. HLA-B*5701 genotype is a major determinant of drug-induced liver injury due to flucloxacillin. Nat Genet. 2009;41:816-9.
160. Lucena MI, Molokhia M, Shen Y, Urban TJ, Aithal GP, Andrade RJ, et al. Susceptibility to amoxicillin-clavulanate-induced liver injury is influenced by multiple HLA class I and II alleles. Gastroenterology. 2011;141:338-47.
161. Chung WH, Chang WC, Stocker SL, Juo CG, Graham GG, Lee MH, et al. Insights into the poor prognosis of allopurinol-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: the impact of renal insufficiency, high plasma levels of oxypurinol and granulysin. Ann Rheum Dis. 2015;74:2157-64.
162. Chung WH, Chang WC, Lee YS, Wu YY, Yang CH, Ho HC, et al. Genetic variants associated with phenytoin-related severe cutaneous adverse reactions. JAMA. 2014;312:525-34.

163. Yuan J, Guo S, Hall D, Cammett AM, Jayadev S, Distel M, et al. Toxicogenomics of nevirapine-associated cutaneous and hepatic adverse events among populations of African, Asian, and European descent. AIDS. 2011;25:1271-80.
164. Pavlos R, McKinnon EJ, Ostrov DA, Peters B, Buus S, Koelle D, et al. Shared peptide binding of HLA Class I and II alleles associate with cutaneous nevirapine hypersensitivity and identify novel risk alleles. Sci Rep. 2017;7:8653.
165. Caudle KE, Rettie AE, Whirl-Carrillo M, Smith LH, Mintzer S, Lee MT, et al. Clinical pharmacogenetics implementation consortium guidelines for CYP2C9 and HLA-B genotypes and phenytoin dosing. Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2014;96:542-8.
166. Khan DA, Phillips EJ. Pharmacogenomic biomarkers in allergy and immunology practice. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2020;146:509-12.
167. Gadde J, Spence M, Wheeler B, Adkinson NF, Jr. Clinical experience with penicillin skin testing in a large inner-city STD clinic. Jama. 1993;270:2456-63.
168. Sogn DD, Evans R, 3rd, Shepherd GM, Casale TB, Condemi J, Greenberger PA, et al. Results of the National Institute of Allergy and Infectious Diseases Collaborative Clinical Trial to test the predictive value of skin testing with major and minor penicillin derivatives in hospitalized adults. Arch Intern Med. 1992;152:1025-32.
169. Blumenthal KG, Ryan EE, Li Y, Lee H, Kuhlen JL, Shenoy ES. The Impact of a Reported Penicillin Allergy on Surgical Site Infection Risk. Clin Infect Dis. 2018;66:329-36.
170. Lam PW, Tarighi P, Elligsen M, Gunaratne K, Nathens AB, Tarshis J, et al. Self-reported beta-lactam allergy and the risk of surgical site infection: A retrospective cohort study. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2020;41:438-43.
171. del Real GA, Rose ME, Ramirez-Atamoros MT, Hammel J, Gordon SM, Arroliga AC, et al. Penicillin skin testing in patients with a history of beta-lactam allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2007;98:355-9.
172. Frigas E, Park MA, Narr BJ, Volcheck GW, Danielson DR, Markus PJ, et al. Preoperative evaluation of patients with history of allergy to penicillin: comparison of 2 models of practice. Mayo Clin Proc. 2008;83:651-62.
173. Nadarajah K, Green GR, Naglak M. Clinical outcomes of penicillin skin testing. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2005;95:541-5.
174. Park M, Markus P, Matesic D, Li JT. Safety and effectiveness of a preoperative allergy clinic in decreasing vancomycin use in patients with a history of penicillin allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2006;97:681-7.
175. Rimawi RH, Cook PP, Gooch M, Kabchi B, Ashraf MS, Rimawi BH, et al. The impact of penicillin skin testing on clinical practice and antimicrobial stewardship. J Hosp Med. 2013;8:341-5.
176. Blumenthal KG, Shenoy ES, Varughese CA, Hurwitz S, Hooper DC, Banerji A. Impact of a clinical guideline for prescribing antibiotics to inpatients reporting penicillin or cephalosporin allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2015;115:294-300 e2.
177. Blumenthal KG, Shenoy ES, Wolfson AR, Berkowitz DN, Carballo VA, Balekian DS, et al. Addressing Inpatient Beta-Lactam Allergies: A Multihospital Implementation. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:616-25 e7.
178. Macy E, Shu YH. The Effect of Penicillin Allergy Testing on Future Health Care Utilization: A Matched Cohort Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:705-10.

179. Plager JH, Mancini CM, Fu X, Melnitchouk S, Shenoy ES, Banerji A, et al. Preoperative penicillin allergy testing in patients undergoing cardiac surgery. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2020;124:583-8.
180. Trubiano JA, Grayson ML, Phillips EJ, Stewardson AJ, Thursky KA, Slavin MA. Antibiotic allergy testing improves antibiotic appropriateness in patients with cancer. J Antimicrob Chemother. 2018;73:3209-11.
181. Wolfson AR, Mancini CM, Banerji A, Fu X, Bryant AS, Phadke NA, et al. Penicillin Allergy Assessment in Pregnancy: Safety and Impact on Antibiotic Use. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1338-46.
182. Evaluation and Diagnosis of Penicillin Allergy for Healthcare Professionals [Internet]. Centers for Disease Control and Prevention; [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: https://www.cdc.gov/antibiotic-use/community/pdfs/penicillin-factsheet.pdf.
183. Don't overuse non-beta lactam antibiotics in patients with a history of penicillin allergy, without an appropriate evaluation [Internet]. Philadelphia, PA: ABIM Foundation; 2014 [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: http://www.choosingwisely.org/clinician-lists/american-academy-allergy-asthma-immunlogy-non-beta-lactam-antibiotics-penicillin-allergy/.
184. Barlam TF, Cosgrove SE, Abbo LM, MacDougall C, Schuetz AN, Septimus EJ, et al. Implementing an Antibiotic Stewardship Program: Guidelines by the Infectious Diseases Society of America and the Society for Healthcare Epidemiology of America. Clin Infect Dis. 2016;62:e51-77.
185. Sousa-Pinto B, Tarrio I, Blumenthal KG, Araújo L, Azevedo LF, Delgado L, et al. Accuracy of penicillin allergy diagnostic tests: A systematic review and meta-analysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021;147:296-308.
186. Bernstein IL, Li JT, Bernstein DI, Hamilton R, Spector SL, Tan R, et al. Allergy Diagnostic Testing: An Updated Practice Parameter. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2008;100:S1-S148.
187. Macy E, Ngor EW. Safely diagnosing clinically significant penicillin allergy using only penicilloyl-poly-lysine, penicillin, and oral amoxicillin. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2013;1:258-63.
188. Sullivan TJ, Wedner HJ, Shatz GS, Yecies LD, Parker CW. Skin testing to detect penicillin allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1981;68:171-80.
189. Voelker D, Pitlick M, Gonzalez-Estrada A, Park M. Minor Determinants of Penicillin and Amoxicillin Are Still Key Components of Penicillin Skin Testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1980-6 e7.
190. Valyasevi MA, Van Dellen RG. Frequency of systematic reactions to penicillin skin tests. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2000;85:363-5.
191. Solensky R, Jacobs J, Lester M, Lieberman P, McCafferty F, Nilsson T, et al. Penicillin Allergy Evaluation: A Prospective, Multicenter, Open-Label Evaluation of a Comprehensive Penicillin Skin Test Kit. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1876-85 e3.
192. Green GR, Rosenblum AH, Sweet LC. Evaluation of penicillin hypersensitivity: value of clinical history and skin testing with penicilloyl-polylysine and penicillin G. A cooperative prospective study of the penicillin study group of the American Academy of Allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1977;60:339-45.
193. Macy E. E. Reply. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2011;128:686.
194. Montanez M, Torres MJ, Perez-Inestrosa E, Blanca M. Clarification concerning amoxicillin skin testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2011;128:685.

195. Rank MA, Park MA. Anaphylaxis to piperacillin-tazobactam despite a negative penicillin skin test. Allergy. 2007;62:964-5.
196. Jost BC, Wedner HJ, Bloomberg GR. Elective penicillin skin testing in a pediatric outpatient setting. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2006;97:807-12.
197. Macy E, Richter PK, Falkoff R, Zeiger R. Skin testing with penicilloate and penilloate prepared by an improved method: amoxicillin oral challenge in patients with negative skin test responses to penicillin reagents. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1997;100:586-91.
198. Fox SJ, Park MA. Penicillin skin testing is a safe and effective tool for evaluating penicillin allergy in the pediatric population. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2014;2:439-44.
199. Levine BB, Redmond AP, Voss HE, Zolov DM. Prediction of penicillin allergy by immunological tests. Ann N Y Acad Sci. 1967;145:298-309.
200. Levine BB, Zolov DM. Prediction of penicillin allergy by immunological tests. J Allergy. 1969;43:231-44.
201. Macy E, Mangat R, Burchette RJ. Penicillin skin testing in advance of need: multiyear follow-up in 568 test result-negative subjects exposed to oral penicillins. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111:1111-5.
202. Mendelson LM, Ressler C, Rosen JP, Selcow JE. Routine elective penicillin allergy skin testing in children and adolescents: study of sensitization. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1984;73:76-81.
203. Blanca M, Vega JM, Garcia J, Carmona MJ, Terados S, Avila MJ, et al. Allergy to penicillin with good tolerance to other penicillins; study of the incidence in subjects allergic to beta-lactams. Clin Exp Allergy. 1990;20:475-81.
204. Blanca M PE, Garcia J, et al. Anaphylaxis to amoxycillin but good tolerance for benzyl penicillin. In vivo and in vitro studies of specific IgE antibodies. Allergy. 1988:508-10.
205. Vega JM, Blanca M, Garcia JJ, Carmona MJ, Miranda A, Perez-Estrada M, et al. Immediate allergic reactions to amoxicillin. Allergy. 1994;49:317-22.
206. Park MA, Matesic D, Markus PJ, Li JT. Female sex as a risk factor for penicillin allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2007;99:54-8.
207. Lin E, Saxon A, Riedl M. Penicillin allergy: value of including amoxicillin as a determinant in penicillin skin testing. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2010;152:313-8.
208. Geng B, Eastman JJ, Mori K, Braskett M, Riedl MA. Utility of minor determinants for skin testing in inpatient penicillin allergy evaluation. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2017;119:258-61.
209. Bousquet PJ, Co-Minh HB, Arnoux B, Daures JP, Demoly P. Importance of mixture of minor determinants and benzylpenicilloyl poly-L-lysine skin testing in the diagnosis of beta-lactam allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2005;115:1314-6.
210. Romano A B-RL, Viola M, Gaeta F, Demoly P, Bousquet Benzylpenicillin skin testing is still important in diagnosing immediate hypersensitivity reactions to penicillins. Allergy. 2009:249-53.
211. Torres MJ, Romano A, Mayorga C, Moya MC, Guzman AE, Reche M, et al. Diagnostic evaluation of a large group of patients with immediate allergy to penicillins: the role of skin testing. Allergy. 2001;56:850-6.
212. Matheu V, Perez E, Gonzalez R, Poza P, de la Torre F, Sanchez-Machin I, et al. Assessment of a new brand of determinants for skin testing in a large group of patients with suspected beta-lactam allergy. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2007;17:257-60.

213. Kennard L, Rutkowski K, Siew LQC, Nakonechna A, Sargur R, Egner W, et al. Flucloxacillin Hypersensitivity: Patient Outcomes in a Multicenter Retrospective Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2212-7 e1.
214. Warrington RJ, Burton R, Tsai E. The value of routine penicillin allergy skin testing in an outpatient population. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2003;24:199-202.
215. Hjortlund J, Mortz CG, Skov PS, Eller E, Poulsen JM, Borch JE, et al. One-week oral challenge with penicillin in diagnosis of penicillin allergy. Acta Derm Venereol. 2012;92:307-12.
216. Hjortlund J, Mortz CG, Skov PS, Bindslev-Jensen C. Diagnosis of penicillin allergy revisited: the value of case history, skin testing, specific IgE and prolonged challenge. Allergy. 2013;68:1057-64.
217. Mori F, Cianferoni A, Barni S, Pucci N, Rossi ME, Novembre E. Amoxicillin allergy in children: five-day drug provocation test in the diagnosis of nonimmediate reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:375-80 e1.
218. Ratzon R, Reshef A, Efrati O, Deutch M, Forschmidt R, Cukierman-Yaffe T, et al. Impact of an extended challenge on the effectiveness of beta-lactam hypersensitivity investigation. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2016;116:329-33.
219. Fransson S, Mosbech H, Kappel M, Hjortlund J, Poulsen LK, Kvisselgaard AD, et al. The Importance of Prolonged Provocation in Drug Allergy - Results From a Danish Allergy Clinic. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:1394-401.
220. Lezmi G, Alrowaishdi F, Bados-Albiero A, Scheinmann P, de Blic J, Ponvert C. Non-immediate-reading skin tests and prolonged challenges in non-immediate hypersensitivity to beta-lactams in children. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2018;29:84-9.
221. Borch JE, Bindslev-Jensen C. Full-course drug challenge test in the diagnosis of delayed allergic reactions to penicillin. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2011;155:271-4.
222. Pichichero ME, Pichichero DM. Diagnosis of penicillin, amoxicillin, and cephalosporin allergy: reliability of examination assessed by skin testing and oral challenge. J Pediatr. 1998;132:137-43.
223. Solensky R, Earl HS, Gruchalla RS. Lack of penicillin resensitization in patients with a history of penicillin allergy after receiving repeated penicillin courses. Arch Intern Med. 2002;162:822-6.
224. Dorman SM, Seth S, Khan DA. Risk of Allergic Reactions to Recurrent Intravenous Penicillin Administration in Penicillin Skin Test Negative Patients. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:196-200.
225. Hershkovich J BA, Kirjner L, Smith H, Gorodischer R. Beta lactam allergy and resensitization in children with suspected beta lactam allergy. . Clin Exp Allergy. 2009:726-30.
226. Lopez-Serrano MC, Caballero MT, Barranco P, Martinez-Alzamora F. Booster responses in the study of allergic reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 1996;6:30-5.
227. Parker PJ, Parrinello JT, Condemi JJ, Rosenfeld SI. Penicillin resensitization among hospitalized patients. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1991;88:213-7.
228. Bigby M, Jick S, Jick H, Arndt K. Drug-induced cutaneous reactions. A report from the Boston Collaborative Drug Surveillance Program on 15,438 consecutive inpatients, 1975 to 1982. Jama. 1986;256:3358-63.
229. Ibia EO, Schwartz RH, Wiedermann BL. Antibiotic rashes in children: a survey in a private practice setting. Arch Dermatol. 2000;136:849-54.

230. Caubet JC, Kaiser L, Lemaitre B, Fellay B, Gervaix A, Eigenmann PA. The role of penicillin in benign skin rashes in childhood: a prospective study based on drug rechallenge. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2011;127:218-22.
231. Kerns DL SJ, Go S, Summers RJ, Schwab JA, Plunket DC. Ampicillin Rash in ChildrenRelationship to Penicillin Allergy and Infectious Mononucleosis. Am J Dis Child. 1973;125:187–90.
232. Patel BM. Skin rash with infectious mononucleosis and ampicillin. Pediatrics. 1967;40:910-1.
233. Thompson DF, Ramos CL. Antibiotic-Induced Rash in Patients With Infectious Mononucleosis. Ann Pharmacother. 2017;51:154-62.
234. Chovel-Sella A, Ben Tov A, Lahav E, Mor O, Rudich H, Paret G, et al. Incidence of rash after amoxicillin treatment in children with infectious mononucleosis. Pediatrics. 2013;131:e1424-7.
235. Confino-Cohen R, Rosman Y, Meir-Shafrir K, Stauber T, Lachover-Roth I, Hershko A, et al. Oral Challenge without Skin Testing Safely Excludes Clinically Significant Delayed-Onset Penicillin Hypersensitivity. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:669-75.
236. Labrosse R, Paradis L, Lacombe-Barrios J, Samaan K, Graham F, Paradis J, et al. Efficacy and Safety of 5-Day Challenge for the Evaluation of Nonsevere Amoxicillin Allergy in Children. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1673-80.
237. Exius R, Gabrielli S, Abrams EM, O'Keefe A, Protudjer JLP, Lavine E, et al. Establishing Amoxicillin Allergy in Children Through Direct Graded Oral Challenge (GOC): Evaluating Risk Factors for Positive Challenges, Safety, and Risk of Cross-Reactivity to Cephalosporines. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:4060-6.
238. Idsoe O, Guthe T, Willcox RR, de Weck AL. Nature and extent of penicillin side-reactions, with particular reference to fatalities from anaphylactic shock. Bull World Health Organ. 1968;38:159-88.
239. Jerschow E, Lin RY, Scaperotti MM, McGinn AP. Fatal anaphylaxis in the United States, 1999-2010: temporal patterns and demographic associations. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2014;134:1318-28 e7.
240. Banks TA, Tucker M, Macy E. Evaluating Penicillin Allergies Without Skin Testing. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2019;19:27.
241. Blumenthal KG, Huebner EM, Fu X, Li Y, Bhattacharya G, Levin AS, et al. Risk-based pathway for outpatient penicillin allergy evaluations. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2411-4 e1.
242. Iammatteo M, Alvarez Arango S, Ferastraoaru D, Akbar N, Lee AY, Cohen HW, et al. Safety and Outcomes of Oral Graded Challenges to Amoxicillin without Prior Skin Testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:236-43.
243. Mustafa SS, Conn K, Ramsey A. Comparing Direct Challenge to Penicillin Skin Testing for the Outpatient Evaluation of Penicillin Allergy: A Randomized Controlled Trial. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2163-70.
244. Trubiano JA, Vogrin S, Chua KYL, Bourke J, Yun J, Douglas A, et al. Development and Validation of a Penicillin Allergy Clinical Decision Rule. JAMA Intern Med. 2020;180:745-52.
245. Tucker MH, Lomas CM, Ramchandar N, Waldram JD. Amoxicillin challenge without penicillin skin testing in evaluation of penicillin allergy in a cohort of Marine recruits. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:813-5.

246. Chiriac AM, Wang Y, Schrijvers R, Bousquet PJ, Mura T, Molinari N, et al. Designing Predictive Models for Beta-Lactam Allergy Using the Drug Allergy and Hypersensitivity Database. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:139-48.e2.
247. Siew LQC, Li PH, Watts TJ, Thomas I, Ue KL, Caballero MR, et al. Identifying Low-Risk Beta-Lactam Allergy Patients in a UK Tertiary Centre. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2173-81.e1.
248. Stevenson B, Trevenen M, Klinken E, Smith W, Yuson C, Katelaris C, et al. Multicenter Australian Study to Determine Criteria for Low- and High-Risk Penicillin Testing in Outpatients. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:681-9 e3.
249. Bourke J, Pavlos R, James I, Phillips E. Improving the Effectiveness of Penicillin Allergy De-labeling. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:365-34.e1.
250. Gerace KS, Phillips E. Penicillin allergy label persists despite negative testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:815-6.
251. Zhou L, Dhopeshwarkar N, Blumenthal KG, Goss F, Topaz M, Slight SP, et al. Drug allergies documented in electronic health records of a large healthcare system. Allergy. 2016;71:1305-13.
252. Macy E, Contreras R. Adverse reactions associated with oral and parenteral use of cephalosporins: A retrospective population-based analysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;135:745-52 e5.
253. Wong A, Seger DL, Lai KH, Goss FR, Blumenthal KG, Zhou L. Drug Hypersensitivity Reactions Documented in Electronic Health Records within a Large Health System. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1253-60 e3.
254. Wolfson AR, Zhou L, Li Y, Phadke NA, Chow OA, Blumenthal KG. Drug Reaction with Eosinophilia and Systemic Symptoms (DRESS) Syndrome Identified in the Electronic Health Record Allergy Module. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:633-40.
255. Mota I, Gaspar A, Morais-Almeida M. Perioperative Anaphylaxis Including Kounis Syndrome due to Selective Cefazolin Allergy. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2018;177:269-73.
256. Zhang C, Van DN, Hieu C, Craig T. Drug-induced severe cutaneous adverse reactions: Determine the cause and prevention. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2019;123:483-7.
257. Marcos Bravo C, Luna Ortiz I, Gonzalez Vazquez R. Hypersensitivity to cefuroxime with good tolerance to other betalactams. Allergy. 1995;50:359-61.
258. Igea JM, Fraj J, Davila I, Cuevas M, Cuesta J, Hinojosa M. Allergy to cefazolin: study of in vivo cross reactivity with other betalactams. Ann Allergy. 1992;68:515-9.
259. Romano A, Quaratino D, Venuti A, Venemalm L, Mayorga C, Blanca M. Selective type-1 hypersensitivity to cefuroxime. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1998;101:564-5.
260. Romano A, Quaratino D, Venemalm L, Torres MJ, Venuti A, Blanca M. A case of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to ceftriaxone. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1999;104:1113-4.
261. Poston SA, Jennings HR, Poe KL. Cefazolin tolerance does not predict ceftriaxone hypersensitivity: unique side chains precipitate anaphylaxis. Pharmacotherapy. 2004;24:668-72.
262. Romano A, Valluzzi RL, Caruso C, Maggioletti M, Quaratino D, Gaeta F. Cross-Reactivity and Tolerability of Cephalosporins in Patients with IgE-Mediated Hypersensitivity to Penicillins. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1662-72.
263. Romano A, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Maggioletti M, Zaffiro A, Caruso C, et al. IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to cephalosporins: Cross-reactivity and tolerability of alternative cephalosporins. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;136:685-91 e3.

264. Romano A, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Zaffiro A, Caruso C, Quaratino D. Natural evolution of skin-test sensitivity in patients with IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to cephalosporins. Allergy. 2014;69:806-9.
265. Romano A, Gueant-Rodriguez RM, Viola M, Amoghly F, Gaeta F, Nicolas JP, et al. Diagnosing immediate reactions to cephalosporins. Clin Exp Allergy. 2005;35:1234-42.
266. Testi S, Severino M, Iorno ML, Capretti S, Ermini G, Macchia D, et al. Nonirritating concentration for skin testing with cephalosporins. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2010;20:171-2.
267. Koo G, Yu R, Phillips EJ, Stone CA, Jr. Retrospective stratification of cephalosporin allergy label risk using validated penicillin allergy frameworks. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2022;in press.
268. Stone CA, Jr., Trubiano JA, Phillips EJ. Testing Strategies and Predictors for Evaluating Immediate and Delayed Reactions to Cephalosporins. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:435-44.e13.
269. Yang MS, Kang DY, Seo B, Park HJ, Park SY, Kim MY, et al. Incidence of cephalosporin-induced anaphylaxis and clinical efficacy of screening intradermal tests with cephalosporins: A large multicenter retrospective cohort study. Allergy. 2018;73:1833-41.
270. Yoon SY, Park SY, Kim S, Lee T, Lee YS, Kwon HS, et al. Validation of the cephalosporin intradermal skin test for predicting immediate hypersensitivity: a prospective study with drug challenge. Allergy. 2013;68:938-44.
271. Romano A, Valluzzi RL, Caruso C, Zaffiro A, Quaratino D, Gaeta F. Evaluating Immediate Reactions to Cephalosporins: Time Is of the Essence. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1648-57.e1.
272. Touati N, Cardoso B, Delpuech M, Bazire R, El Kara N, Ouali D, et al. Cephalosporin Hypersensitivity: Descriptive Analysis, Cross-Reactivity, and Risk Factors. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1994-2000.e5.
273. Yuson C, Kumar K, Le A, Ahmadie A, Banovic T, Heddle R, et al. Immediate cephalosporin allergy. Intern Med J. 2019;49:985-93.
274. Desai SH, Kaplan MS, Chen Q, Macy E. Morbidity in Pregnant Women Associated with Unverified Penicillin Allergies, Antibiotic Use, and Group B Streptococcus Infections. Perm J. 2017;21.
275. MacFadden DR, LaDelfa A, Leen J, Gold WL, Daneman N, Weber E, et al. Impact of Reported Beta-Lactam Allergy on Inpatient Outcomes: A Multicenter Prospective Cohort Study. Clin Infect Dis. 2016;63:904-10.
276. J P-B. Cephalothin in the treatment of penicillin sensitive patients. Acta Allergol. 1967;22:299-306.
277. Solley GO, Gleich GJ, Van Dellen RG. Penicillin allergy: clinical experience with a battery of skin-test reagents. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1982;69:238-44.
278. Saxon A, Beall GN, Rohr AS, Adelman DC. Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to beta-lactam antibiotics. Ann Intern Med. 1987;107:204-15.
279. Blanca M, Fernandez J, Miranda A, Terrados S, Torres MJ, Vega JM, et al. Cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins: clinical and immunologic studies. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1989;83:381-5.
280. Shepherd GM, A. BD. Administration of cephalosporin antibiotics to patients with a history of penicillin allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 1993;91:262.

281. Audicana M, Bernaola G, Urrutia I, Echechipia S, Gastaminza G, Munoz D, et al. Allergic reactions to betalactams: studies in a group of patients allergic to penicillin and evaluation of cross-reactivity with cephalosporin. Allergy. 1994;49:108-13.
282. Novalbos A, Sastre J, Cuesta J, De Las Heras M, Lluch-Bernal M, Bombin C, et al. Lack of allergic cross-reactivity to cephalosporins among patients allergic to penicillins. Clin Exp Allergy. 2001;31:438-43.
283. Macy E, Burchette RJ. Oral antibiotic adverse reactions after penicillin skin testing: multi-year follow-up. Allergy. 2002;57:1151-8.
284. Romano A, Gueant-Rodriguez RM, Viola M, Pettinato R, Gueant JL. Cross-reactivity and tolerability of cephalosporins in patients with immediate hypersensitivity to penicillins. Ann Intern Med. 2004;141:16-22.
285. Greenberger PA, Klemens JC. Utility of penicillin major and minor determinants for identification of allergic reactions to cephalosporins. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2005;115:S182.
286. Park MA, Koch CA, Klemawesch P, Joshi A, Li JT. Increased adverse drug reactions to cephalosporins in penicillin allergy patients with positive penicillin skin test. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2010;153:268-73.
287. Ahmed KA, Fox SJ, Frigas E, Park MA. Clinical outcome in the use of cephalosporins in pediatric patients with a history of penicillin allergy. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2012;158:405-10.
288. Apter AJ, Kinman JL, Bilker WB, Herlim M, Margolis DJ, Lautenbach E, et al. Is there cross-reactivity between penicillins and cephalosporins? Am J Med. 2006;119:354.e11-9.
289. Sanchez de Vicente J, Gamboa P, Garcia-Lirio E, Irazabal B, Jauregui I, Martinez MD, et al. Tolerance to Cephalosporins and Carbapenems in Penicillin-Allergic Patients. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2020;30:75-6.
290. Chiron A, Gaouar H, Autegarden JE, Amsler E, Barbaud A, Soria A. Allergy to third- and second-generation cephalosporins in confirmed penicillin-allergic patients. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:2409-11.e3.
291. Macy E, Blumenthal KG. Are Cephalosporins Safe for Use in Penicillin Allergy without Prior Allergy Evaluation? J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:82-9.
292. Li J, Green SL, Krupowicz BA, Capon MJ, Lindberg A, Hoyle P, et al. Cross-reactivity to penicillins in cephalosporin anaphylaxis. Br J Anaesth. 2019;123:e532-e4.
293. Sousa-Pinto B, Blumenthal KG, Courtney L, Mancini CM, Jeffres MN. Assessment of the Frequency of Dual Allergy to Penicillins and Cefazolin: A Systematic Review and Meta-analysis. JAMA Surgery. 2021:e210021-e.
294. Romano A, Valluzzi RL, Caruso C, Zaffiro A, Quaratino D, Gaeta F. Tolerability of Cefazolin and Ceftibuten in Patients with IgE-Mediated Aminopenicillin Allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1989-93 e2.
295. Topaz M, Seger DL, Slight SP, Goss F, Lai K, Wickner PG, et al. Rising drug allergy alert overrides in electronic health records: an observational retrospective study of a decade of experience. J Am Med Inform Assoc. 2016;23:601-8.
296. Macy E, McCormick TA, Adams JL, Crawford WW, Nguyen MT, Hoang L, et al. Association Between Removal of a Warning Against Cephalosporin Use in Patients With Penicillin Allergy and Antibiotic Prescribing. JAMA Netw Open. 2021;4:e218367.

297. Sacco KA, Bates A, Brigham TJ, Imam JS, Burton MC. Clinical outcomes following inpatient penicillin allergy testing: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Allergy. 2017;72:1288-96.
298. Goodman EJ, Morgan MJ, Johnson PA, Nichols BA, Denk N, Gold BB. Cephalosporins can be given to penicillin-allergic patients who do not exhibit an anaphylactic response. J Clin Anesth. 2001;13:561-4.
299. Daulat S, Solensky R, Earl HS, Casey W, Gruchalla RS. Safety of cephalosporin administration to patients with histories of penicillin allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2004;113:1220-2.
300. Miranda A, Blanca M, Vega JM, Moreno F, Carmona MJ, Garcia JJ, et al. Cross-reactivity between a penicillin and a cephalosporin with the same side chain. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996;98:671-7.
301. Sastre J, Quijano LD, Novalbos A, Hernandez G, Cuesta J, de las Heras M, et al. Clinical cross-reactivity between amoxicillin and cephadroxil in patients allergic to amoxicillin and with good tolerance of penicillin. Allergy. 1996;51:383-86.
302. Lee Y, Bradley N. Overview and Insights into Carbapenem Allergy. Pharmacy (Basel). 2019;7.
303. Sodhi M, Axtell SS, Callahan J, Shekar R. Is it safe to use carbapenems in patients with a history of allergy to penicillin? J Antimicrob Chemother. 2004;54:1155-7.
304. Prescott WAJ, DePestel DD, Ellis JJ, Regal RE. Incidence of carbapenem-associated allergic-type reactions among patients with versus patients without a reported penicillin allergy. Clin Infect Dis. 2004;38:1102-7.
305. McConnell SA, Penzak SR, Warmack TS, Anaissie EJ, Gubbins PO. Incidence of imipenem hypersensitivity reactions in febrile neutropenic bone marrow transplant patients with a history of penicillin allergy. Clin Infect Dis. 2000;31:1512-4.
306. Sanchez-Borges M, Capriles-Hulett A, Caballero-Fonseca F, Perez CR. Tolerability to new COX-2 inhibitors in NSAID-sensitive patients with cutaneous reactions. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2001;87:201-4.
307. Romano A, Viola M, Gueant-Rodriguez RM, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Gueant JL. Tolerability of meropenem in patients with IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to penicillins. Ann Intern Med. 2007;146:266-9.
308. Saxon A, Adelman DC, Patel A, Hajdu R, Calandra GB. Imipenem cross-reactivity with penicillin in humans. J Allergy Clin immunol. 1988;82:213-7.
309. Kula B, Djordjevic G, Robinson JL. A systematic review: can one prescribe carbapenems to patients with IgE-mediated allergy to penicillins or cephalosporins? Clin Infect Dis. 2014;59:1113-22.
310. Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Alonzi C, Maggioletti M, Caruso C, Romano A. Tolerability of aztreonam and carbapenems in patients with IgE-mediated hypersensitivity to penicillins. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;135:972-6.
311. Sanak M, Simon HU, Szczeklik A. Leukotriene C4 synthase promoter polymorphism and risk of aspirin-induced asthma. Lancet. 1997;350:1599-600.
312. Macy E, Poon K-YT. Self-reported antibiotic allergy incidence and prevalence: age and sex effects. Am J Med. 2009;122:778.e1-7.
313. Dhopeshwarkar N, Sheikh A, Doan R, Topaz M, Bates DW, Blumenthal KG, et al. Drug-Induced Anaphylaxis Documented in Electronic Health Records. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:103-11.

314. Adkinson NFJ. Immunogenicity and cross-allergenicity of aztreonam. Am J Med. 1990;88:S3-14.
315. Saxon A, Hassner A, Swabb EA, Wheeler B, Adkinson NFJ. Lack of cross-reactivity between aztreonam , a monobactam antibiotic, and penicillin in penicillin-allergic subjects. J Infect Dis. 1984;149:16-22.
316. Saxon A, Swabb EA, Adkinson NFJ. Investigation into the immunologic cross-reactivity of aztreonam with other beta-lactam antibiotics. Am J Med. 1985;78:19-26.
317. Vega JM, Blanca M, Garcia JJ, Miranda A, Carmona MJ, Garcia A, et al. Tolerance to aztreonam in patients allergic to beta-lactam antibiotics. Allergy. 1991;46:196-202.
318. Moss RB. Sensitization to aztreonam and cross-reactivity with other beta-lactam antibiotics in high-risk patients with cystic fibrosis. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1991;87:78-88.
319. Graninger W, Pirich K, Schindler I. Aztreonam efficacy in difficult-to-treat infections and tolerance in patients with beta-lactam hypersensitivity. Chemioterapia. 1985;4:64-6.
320. Romano A, Gaeta F, Valluzzi RL, Maggioletti M, Caruso C, Quaratino D. Cross-reactivity and tolerability of aztreonam and cephalosporins in subjects with a T cell-mediated hypersensitivity to penicillins. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2016;138:179-86.
321. Adkinson NFJ, Swabb EA, Sugerman AA. Immunology of the monobactam aztreonam. Antimicrob Agents Chemother. 1984;25:93-7.
322. Adkinson NFJ, Saxon A, Spence MR, Swabb EA. Cross-allergenicity and immunogenicity of aztreonam. Rev Infect Dis. 1985;7:S613-S21.
323. Phan A, Allen B, Epps K, Alikhil M, Kamataris K, Tucker C. Initiative to reduce aztreonam use in patients with self-reported penicillin allergy: Effects on clinical outcomes and antibiotic prescribing patterns. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2018 75:S58-S62.
324. Estep PM, Ferreira JA, Dupree LH, Aldridge PJ, Jankowski CA. Impact of an antimicrobial stewardship initiative to evaluate β-lactam allergy in patients ordered aztreonam. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2016;73:S8-13.
325. Staicu ML, Brundige ML, Ramsey A, Brown J, Yamshchikov A, Peterson DR, et al. Implementation of a penicillin allergy screening tool to optimize aztreonam use. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2016 73:298-306.
326. Swearingen SM, White C, Weidert S, Hinds M, Narro JP, Guarascio AJ. A multidimensional antimicrobial stewardship intervention targeting aztreonam use in patients with a reported penicillin allergy. Int J Clin Pharm. 2016;38:213-7.
327. Wolfson AR, Huebner EM, Blumenthal KG. Acute care beta-lactam allergy pathways: approaches and outcomes. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2019;123:16-34.
328. Vaisman A, McCready J, Powis J. Clarifying a "Penicillin" Allergy: A Teachable Moment. JAMA Intern Med. 2017;177:269-70.
329. Blumenthal KG, Solensky R. Choice of antibiotics in penicillin-allergic hospitalized patients. [Internet]. UpToDate; 2020 [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: https://www.uptodate.com/contents/choice-of-antibiotics-in-penicillin-allergic-hospitalized-patients.
330. Wolfe M, Schoen J, Bergman S, May S, Van Schooneveld T. Penicillin allergy guidance document. [Internet]. Nebraska Medicine; 2017 [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: https://www.unmc.edu/intmed/_documents/id/asp/clinicpath-penicillin-allergy-guidance.pdf.
331. Sacco K CB, Epps K, Tatari M, Sanchez Alvarez C, Gardner L, Gooch C, Al Sagheer T, Berlioz B, Colmenares K, Gilbert E.L., Mechtler A.M., Gonzalez-Estrada A, Parkulo M. Inpatient penicillin

allergy evaluation safely increases utilization of beta lactams. Drug hypersensitivity meeting Amsterdam, The Netherlands April 19-21, 2018. 2018.
332. Blumenthal KG, Li Y, Hsu JT, Wolfson AR, Berkowitz DN, Carballo VA, et al. Outcomes from an inpatient beta-lactam allergy guideline across a large US health system. Infect Control Hosp Epidemiol. 2019;40:528-35.
333. Ramsey A, Staicu ML. Use of a Penicillin Allergy Screening Algorithm and Penicillin Skin Testing for Transitioning Hospitalized Patients to First-Line Antibiotic Therapy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1349-55.
334. Chen JR, Tarver SA, Alvarez KS, Tran T, Khan DA. A Proactive Approach to Penicillin Allergy Testing in Hospitalized Patients. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:686-93.
335. Stone CA, Jr., Stollings JL, Lindsell CJ, Dear ML, Buie RB, Rice TW, et al. Risk-stratified Management to Remove Low-Risk Penicillin Allergy Labels in the ICU. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020;201:1572-5.
336. Khan DA, Knowles SR, Shear NH. Sulfonamide Hypersensitivity: Fact and Fiction. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2116-23.
337. Strom BL, Schinnar R, Apter AJ, Margolis DJ, Lautenbach E, Hennessy S, et al. Absence of cross-reactivity between sulfonamide antibiotics and sulfonamide nonantibiotics. N Engl J Med. 2003;349:1628-35.
338. May SM, Motosue MS, Park MA. Dapsone is often tolerated in HIV-infected patients with history of sulfonamide antibiotic intolerance. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:831-3.
339. Gruchalla RS, Sullivan TJ. Detection of human IgE to sulfamethoxazole by skin testing with sulfamethoxazoyl-poly-L-tyrosine. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1991;88:784-92.
340. Belchi-Hernandez J, Espinosa-Parra FJ. Management of adverse reactions to prophylactic trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with human immunodeficiency virus infection. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 1996;76:355-8.
341. Ozkaya-Bayazit E, Bayazit H, Ozarmagan G. Topical provocation in 27 cases of cotrimoxazole-induced fixed drug eruption. Contact Dermatitis. 1999;41:185-9.
342. Bonfanti P, Pusterla L, Parazzini F, Libanore M, Cagni AE, Franzetti M, et al. The effectiveness of desensitization versus rechallenge treatment in HIV-positive patients with previous hypersensitivity to TMP-SMX: a randomized multicentric study. C.I.S.A.I. Group. Biomed Pharmacother. 2000;54:45-9.
343. Straatmann A, Bahia F, Pedral-Sampaio D, Brites C. A randomized, pilot trial comparing full versus escalating dose regimens for the desensitization of AIDS patients allergic to sulfonamides. Braz J Infect Dis. 2002;6:276-80.
344. Leoung GS, Stanford JF, Giordano MF, Stein A, Torres RA, Giffen CA, et al. Trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ) dose escalation versus direct rechallenge for Pneumocystis Carinii pneumonia prophylaxis in human immunodeficiency virus-infected patients with previous adverse reaction to TMP-SMZ. J Infect Dis. 2001;184:992-7.
345. Gluckstein D, Ruskin J. Rapid oral desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole (TMP-SMZ): use in prophylaxis for Pneumocystis carinii pneumonia in patients with AIDS who were previously intolerant to TMP-SMZ. Clin Infect Dis. 1995;20:849-53.
346. Hughes TE, Almgren JD, McGuffin RW, Omoto RJ. Co-trimoxazole desensitization in bone marrow transplantation. Ann Intern Med. 1986;105:148.

347. Soffritti S, Ricci G, Prete A, Rondelli R, Menna G, Pession A. Successful desensitization to trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole after allogeneic haematopoietic stem cell transplantation: preliminary observations. Med Pediatr Oncol. 2003;40:271-2.
348. Pyle RC, Butterfield JH, Volcheck GW, Podjasek JC, Rank MA, Li JT, et al. Successful outpatient graded administration of trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients without HIV and with a history of sulfonamide adverse drug reaction. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2014;2:52-8.
349. Krantz MS, Stone CA, Jr., Abreo A, Phillips EJ. Oral challenge with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole in patients with "sulfa" antibiotic allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:757-60 e4.
350. Krantz MS, Stone CA, Jr., Abreo A, Phillips EJ. Reply to ''The safety and efficacy of direct oral challenge in trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole antibiotic allergy". J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:3849-50.
351. Ball P, Mandell L, Niki Y, Tillotson G. Comparative tolerability of the newer fluoroquinolone antibacterials. Drug Saf. 1999;21:407-21.
352. Ball P, Stahlmann R, Kubin R, Choudhri S, Owens R. Safety profile of oral and intravenous moxifloxacin: cumulative data from clinical trials and postmarketing studies. Clin Ther. 2004;26:940-50.
353. Ball P, Mandell L, Patou G, Dankner W, Tillotson G. A new respiratory fluoroquinolone, oral gemifloxacin: a safety profile in context. Int J Antimicrob Agents. 2004;23:421-9.
354. Seitz CS, Brocker EB, Trautmann A. Diagnostic testing in suspected fluoroquinolone hypersensitivity. Clin Exp Allergy. 2009;39:1738-45.
355. Blanca-Lopez N, Ariza A, Dona I, Mayorga C, Montanez MI, Garcia-Campos J, et al. Hypersensitivity reactions to fluoroquinolones: analysis of the factors involved. Clin Exp Allergy. 2013;43:560-7.
356. Johannes CB, Ziyadeh N, Seeger JD, Tucker E, Reiter C, Faich G. Incidence of allergic reactions associated with antibacterial use in a large, managed care organisation. Drug Saf. 2007;30:705-13.
357. Sachs B, Riegel S, Seebeck J, Beier R, Schichler D, Barger A, et al. Fluoroquinolone-associated anaphylaxis in spontaneous adverse drug reaction reports in Germany: differences in reporting rates between individual fluoroquinolones and occurrence after first-ever use. Drug Saf. 2006;29:1087-100.
358. Manfredi M, Severino M, Testi S, Macchia D, Ermini G, Pichler WJ, et al. Detection of specific IgE to quinolones. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2004;113:155-60.
359. Messaad D, Sahla H, Benahmed S, Godard P, Bousquet J, Demoly P. Drug provocation tests in patients with a history suggesting an immediate drug hypersensitivity reaction. Ann Intern Med. 2004;140:1001-6.
360. Venturini Diaz M LLT, del Pozo Gil MD, Blasco Sarramian A, Gonzalez Mahave I. In vivo diagnostic tests in adverse reactions to quinolones. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2017;17:393-8.
361. Anovadiya AP, Barvaliya MJ, Patel TK, Tripathi CB. Cross sensitivity between ciprofloxacin and levofloxacin for an immediate hypersensitivity reaction. J Pharmacol Pharmacother. 2011;2:187-8.

362. Chang B, Knowles SR, Weber E. Immediate hypersensitivity to moxifloxacin with tolerance to ciprofloxacin: report of three cases and review of the literature. Ann Pharmacother. 2010;44:740-5.
363. Davila I, Diez ML, Quirce S, Fraj J, De La Hoz B, Lazaro M. Cross-reactivity between quinolones. Report of three cases. Allergy. 1993;48:388-90.
364. Gonzalez-Mancebo E F-RM. Immediate hypersensitivity to levofloxacin diagnosed through skin prick test. Ann Pharmacother. 2004;38:354.
365. Lobera T, Audicana MT, Alarcon E, Longo N, Navarro B, Munoz D. Allergy to quinolones: low cross-reactivity to levofloxacin. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2010;20:607-11.
366. Sanchez-Morillas L, Rojas Perez-Ezquerra P, Reano-Martos M, Laguna-Martinez JJ, Gomez-Tembleque P. Systemic anaphylaxis caused by moxifloxacin. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr). 2010;38:226-7.
367. Demir S, Gelincik A, Akdeniz N, Aktas-Cetin E, Olgac M, Unal D, et al. Usefulness of In Vivo and In Vitro Diagnostic Tests in the Diagnosis of Hypersensitivity Reactions to Quinolones and in the Evaluation of Cross-Reactivity: A Comprehensive Study Including the Latest Quinolone Gemifloxacin. Allergy Asthma Immunol Res. 2017;9:347-59.
368. Uyttebroek AP, Sabato V, Bridts CH, De Clerck LS, Ebo DG. Moxifloxacin hypersensitivity: Uselessness of skin testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:443-5.
369. Aranda A, Mayorga C, Ariza A, Dona I, Rosado A, Blanca-Lopez N, et al. In vitro evaluation of IgE-mediated hypersensitivity reactions to quinolones. Allergy. 2011;66:247-54.
370. Fernandez TD, Ariza A, Palomares F, Montanez MI, Salas M, Martin-Serrano A, et al. Hypersensitivity to fluoroquinolones: The expression of basophil activation markers depends on the clinical entity and the culprit fluoroquinolone. Medicine (Baltimore). 2016;95:e3679.
371. Gea-Banacloche JC, Metcalfe DD. Ciprofloxacin desensitization. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996;97:1426-7.
372. Lantner RR. Ciprofloxacin desensitization in a patient with cystic fibrosis. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1995;96:1001-2.
373. Treadway G, Pontani D. Paediatric safety of azithromycin: worldwide experience. J Antimicrob Chemother. 1996;37 Suppl C:143-9.
374. van der Linden PD, van der Lei J, Vlug AE, Stricker BH. Skin reactions to antibacterial agents in general practice. J Clin Epidemiol. 1998;51:703-8.
375. Benahmed S, Scaramuzza C, Messaad D, Sahla H, Demoly P. The accuracy of the diagnosis of suspected macrolide antibiotic hypersensitivity: results of a single-blinded trial. Allergy. 2004;59:1130-3.
376. Lammintausta K, Kortekangas-Savolainen O. Oral challenge in patients with suspected cutaneous adverse drug reactions: findings in 784 patients during a 25-year-period. Acta Derm Venereol. 2005;85:491-6.
377. Mori F, Barni S, Pucci N, Rossi E, Azzari C, de Martino M, et al. Sensitivity and specificity of skin tests in the diagnosis of clarithromycin allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2010;104:417-9.
378. Seitz CS, Brocker EB, Trautmann A. Suspicion of macrolide allergy after treatment of infectious diseases including Helicobacter pylori: results of allergological testing. Allergol Immunopathol (Madr). 2011;39:193-9.
379. Laurie S KD. Successful clarithromycin desensitization in a macrolide-sensitive patient (abstract). Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2000:84:116.

380. Quiralte J, Blanco C, Delgado J, Ortega N, Alcantara M, Castillo R, et al. Challenge-based clinical patterns of 223 Spanish patients with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory-drug-induced-reactions. J Invest Allergol Clin Immunol. 2007;17:182-8.
381. Asero R. Oral aspirin challenges in patients with a history of intolerance to single non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Clin Exp Allergy. 2005;35:713-6.
382. Asero R. Use of ketoprofen oral challenges to detect cross-reactors among patients with a history of aspirin-induced urticaria. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2006;97:187-9.
383. Stevenson DD, Sanchez-Borges M, Szczeklik A. Classification of allergic and pseudoallergic reactions to drugs that inhibit cyclooxygenase enzymes. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2001;87:177-80.
384. Szczeklik A, Nizankowska E, Duplaga M. Natural history of aspirin-induced asthma. AIANE Investigators. European Network on Aspirin-Induced Asthma. Eur Respir J. 2000;16:432-6.
385. Kim JE, Kountakis SE. The prevalence of Samter's triad in patients undergoing functional endoscopic sinus surgery. Ear, Nose, and Throat Journal. 2007;86:396-9.
386. Rajan JP, Wineinger NE, Stevenson DD, White AA. Prevalence of aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease among asthmatic patients: A meta-analysis of the literature. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2015;135:676-81.e1.
387. Dursun AB, Woessner KA, Simon RA, Karasoy D, Stevenson DD. Predicting outcomes of oral aspirin challenges in patients with asthma, nasal polyps, and chronic sinusitis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2008;100:420-5.
388. Laidlaw TM, Boyce JA. Aspirin-Exacerbated Respiratory Disease--New Prime Suspects. N Engl J Med. 2016;374:484-8.
389. Steinke JW, Payne SC, Borish L. Interleukin-4 in the Generation of the AERD Phenotype: Implications for Molecular Mechanisms Driving Therapeutic Benefit of Aspirin Desensitization. J Allergy (Cairo). 2012;2012:182090.
390. Settipane RA, Stevenson DD. Cross sensitivity with acetaminophen in aspirin-sensitive subjects with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1989;84:26-33.
391. Settipane RA, Schrank PJ, Simon RA, Mathison DA, Christiansen SC, Stevenson DD. Prevalence of cross-sensitivity with acetaminophen in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic subjects. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1995;96:480-5.
392. Morales DR, Lipworth BJ, Guthrie B, Jackson C, Donnan PT, Santiago VH. Safety risks for patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease after acute exposure to selective nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and COX-2 inhibitors: Meta-analysis of controlled clinical trials. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2014;134:40-5.
393. Woessner KM, Simon RA, Stevenson DD. Safety of high-dose rofecoxib in patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2004;93:339-44.
394. Gyllfors P, Bochenek G, Overholt J, Drupka D, Kumlin M, Sheller J, et al. Biochemical and clinical evidence that aspirin-intolerant asthmatic subjects tolerate the cyclooxygenase 2-selective analgetic drug celecoxib. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111:1116-21.
395. Stevenson DD, Simon RA. Lack of cross-reactivity between rofecoxib and aspirin in aspirin-sensitive patients with asthma. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2001;108:47-51.
396. Divekar R, Hagan J, Rank M, Park M, Volcheck G, O'Brien E, et al. Diagnostic Utility of Urinary LTE4 in Asthma, Allergic Rhinitis, Chronic Rhinosinusitis, Nasal Polyps, and Aspirin Sensitivity. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2016;4:665-70.

397. Stevens WW, Jerschow E, Baptist AP, Borish L, Bosso JV, Buchheit KM, et al. The role of aspirin desensitization followed by oral aspirin therapy in managing patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease: A Work Group Report from the Rhinitis, Rhinosinusitis and Ocular Allergy Committee of the American Academy of Allergy, Asthma & Immunology. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2021;147:827-44.
398. Cook KA, Modena BD, Wineinger NE, Woessner KM, Simon RA, White AA. Use of a composite symptom score during challenge in patients with suspected aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2017;118:597-602.
399. Celikel S, Stevenson D, Erkorkmaz U, White AA. Use of nasal inspiratory flow rates in the measurement of aspirin-induced respiratory reactions. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2013;111:252-5.
400. Staso PJ, Wu P, Laidlaw TM, Cahill KN. Scoring tool for systemic symptoms during aspirin challenge detects mediator production in aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2021;127:131-3.
401. White AA, Bosso JV, Stevenson DD. The clinical dilemma of "silent desensitization" in aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2013;34:378-82.
402. Lang DM, Aronica MA, Maierson ES, Wang XF, Vasas DC, Hazen SL. Omalizumab can inhibit respiratory reaction during aspirin desensitization. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2018;121:98-104.
403. Hayashi H, Fukutomi Y, Mitsui C, Kajiwara K, Watai K, Kamide Y, et al. Omalizumab for Aspirin Hypersensitivity and Leukotriene Overproduction in Aspirin-exacerbated Respiratory Disease. A Randomized Controlled Trial. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 2020;201:1488-98.
404. Jerschow E, Edin ML, Chi Y, Hurst B, Abuzeid WM, Akbar NA, et al. Sinus Surgery Is Associated with a Decrease in Aspirin-Induced Reaction Severity in Patients with Aspirin Exacerbated Respiratory Disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1580-8.
405. Huang GX, Palumbo ML, Singer JI, Cahill KN, Laidlaw TM. Sinus surgery improves lower respiratory tract reactivity during aspirin desensitization for AERD. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1647-9.
406. Macy E, Bernstein JA, Castells MC, Gawchik SM, Lee TH, Settipane RA, et al. Aspirin challenge and desensitization for aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease: a practice paper. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2007;98:172-4.
407. Chen JR, Buchmiller BL, Khan DA. An Hourly Dose-Escalation Desensitization Protocol for Aspirin-Exacerbated Respiratory Disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:926-31.e1.
408. Lee RU, White AA, Ding D, Dursun AB, Woessner KM, Simon RA, et al. Use of intranasal ketorolac and modified oral aspirin challenge for desensitization of aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2010;105:130-5.
409. DeGregorio GA, Singer J, Cahill KN, Laidlaw T. A 1-Day, 90-Minute Aspirin Challenge and Desensitization Protocol in Aspirin-Exacerbated Respiratory Disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1174-80.
410. Pelletier T, Roizen G, Ren Z, Hudes G, Rosenstreich D, Jerschow E. Comparable safety of 2 aspirin desensitization protocols for aspirin exacerbated respiratory disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1319-21.
411. Berges-Gimeno MP, Simon RA, Stevenson DD. Long-term treatment with aspirin desensitization in asthmatic patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111:180-6.

412. Pleskow WW, Stevenson DD, Mathison DA, Simon RA, Schatz M, Zeiger RS. Aspirin desensitization in aspirin-sensitive asthmatic patients: clinical manifestations and characterization of the refractory period. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1982;69:11-9.
413. Lee JY, Simon RA, Stevenson DD. Selection of aspirin dosages for aspirin desensitization treatment in patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2007;119:157-64.
414. Baker TW, Quinn JM. Aspirin therapy in aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease: a risk-benefit analysis for the practicing allergist. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2011;32:335-40.
415. Wangberg H, Spierling Bagsic SR, Levy JM, White A. Perioperative management and perceived risks of sinus surgery in patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Int Forum Allergy Rhinol. 2021;11:1132-4.
416. Do T, Canty E, Bajaj P, Ishmael F, Craig T. Long-term assessment of aspirin desensitization shows successful bridging with non-aspirin nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs for procedures. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2019;40:311-5.
417. White AA, Stevenson DD, Simon RA. The blocking effect of essential controller medications during aspirin challenges in patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2005;95:330-5.
418. White A, Ludington E, Mehra P, Stevenson DD, Simon RA. Effect of leukotriene modifier drugs on the safety of oral aspirin challenges. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2006;97:688-93.
419. Szczeklik A, Dworski R, Mastalerz L, Prokop A, Sheller JR, Nizankowska E, et al. Salmeterol prevents aspirin-induced attacks of asthma and interferes with eicosanoid metabolism. Am J Respir Crit Care Med. 1998;158:1168-72.
420. Świerczyńska-Krępa M, Sanak M, Bochenek G, Stręk P, Ćmiel A, Gielicz A, et al. Aspirin desensitization in patients with aspirin-induced and aspirin-tolerant asthma: a double-blind study. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2014;134:883-90.
421. Rozsasi A, Polzehl D, Deutschle T, Smith E, Wiesmiller K, Riechelmann H, et al. Long-term treatment with aspirin desensitization: a prospective clinical trial comparing 100 and 300 mg aspirin daily. Allergy. 2008;63:1228-34.
422. Esmaeilzadeh H, Nabavi M, Aryan Z, Arshi S, Bemanian MH, Fallahpour M, et al. Aspirin desensitization for patients with aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease: A randomized double-blind placebo-controlled trial. Clin Immunol. 2015;160:349-57.
423. Kowalski ML, Grzelewska-Rzymowska I, Szmidt M, Rozniecki J. Clinical efficacy of aspirin in "desensitised" aspirin-sensitive asthmatics. Eur J Respir Dis. 1986;69:219-25.
424. Cho KS, Soudry E, Psaltis AJ, Nadeau KC, McGhee SA, Nayak JV, et al. Long-term sinonasal outcomes of aspirin desensitization in aspirin exacerbated respiratory disease. Otolaryngol Head Neck Surg. 2014;151:575-81.
425. Chu DK, Lee DJ, Lee KM, Schünemann HJ, Szczeklik W, Lee JM. Benefits and harms of aspirin desensitization for aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease: a systematic review and meta-analysis. Int Forum Allergy Rhinol. 2019;9:1409-19.
426. Shaker M, Lobb A, Jenkins P, O'Rourke D, Takemoto SK, Sheth S, et al. An economic analysis of aspirin desensitization in aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2008;121:81-7.
427. Laidlaw TM, Mullol J, Fan C, Zhang D, Amin N, Khan A, et al. Dupilumab improves nasal polyp burden and asthma control in patients with CRSwNP and AERD. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:2462-5 e1.

428. Sánchez-Borges M, Caballero-Fonseca F, Capriles-Hulett A, González-Aveledo L. Aspirin-exacerbated cutaneous disease (AECD) is a distinct subphenotype of chronic spontaneous urticaria. J Eur Acad Dermatol Venereol. 2015;29:698-701.
429. Moore-Robinson M, Warin RP. Effect of salicylates in urticaria. Br Med J. 1967;4:262-4.
430. Asero R, Tedeschi A, Lorini M. Autoreactivity is highly prevalent in patients with multiple intolerances to NSAIDs. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2002;88:468-72.
431. Asero R. Intolerance to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs might precede by years the onset of chronic urticaria. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111:1095-8.
432. Perrone MR, Artesani MC, Viola M, Gaeta F, Caringi M, Quaratino D, et al. Tolerability of rofecoxib in patients with adverse reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs: A study of 216 patients and literature review. Int Arch Allergy Immunol. 2003;132:82-6.
433. Sanchez-Borges M, Caballero-Fonseca F, Capriles-Hulett A. Tolerance of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-sensitive patients to the highly specific cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitors rofecoxib and valdecoxib. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2005;94:34-8.
434. Nettis E, Di PR, Ferrannini A, Tursi A. Tolerability of rofecoxib in patients with cutaneous adverse reactions to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2002;88:331-4.
435. Wong JT, Nagy CS, Krinzman SJ, Maclean JA, Bloch KJ. Rapid oral challenge-desensitization for patients with aspirin-related urticaria-angioedema. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2000;105:997-1001.
436. Sánchez J, Diez S, Cardona R. Clinical Control of CSU with Antihistamines Allows for Tolerance of NSAID-Exacerbated Cutaneous Disease. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:3577-83.e1.
437. Walters KM, White AA. Tolerance to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs and alcohol after omalizumab treatment in a patient with chronic urticaria. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2016;117:559-61.
438. Asero R. Restoration of aspirin tolerance following omalizumab treatment in a patient with chronic spontaneous urticaria. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol. 2018;50:226-8.
439. Gollapudi RR, Teirstein PS, Stevenson DD, Simon RA. Aspirin sensitivity - Implications for patients with coronary artery disease. JAMA. 2004;292:3017-23.
440. Sanchez-Borges M, Caballero-Fonseca F, Capriles-Hulett A. Safety of etoricoxib, a new cyclooxygenase 2 inhibitor, in patients with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced urticaria and angioedema. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2005;95:154-8.
441. Doña I, Barrionuevo E, Salas M, Cornejo-García JA, Perkins JR, Bogas G, et al. Natural evolution in patients with nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced urticaria/angioedema. Allergy. 2017;72:1346-55.
442. Doña I, Blanca-López N, Torres MJ, Gómez F, Fernández J, Zambonino MA, et al. NSAID-induced urticaria/angioedema does not evolve into chronic urticaria: a 12-year follow-up study. Allergy. 2014;69:438-44.
443. Goksel O, Aydin O, Misirligil Z, Demirel YS, Bavbek S. Safety of meloxicam in patients with aspirin/non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug-induced urticaria and angioedema. J Dermatol. 2010;37:973-9.
444. Rossini R, Angiolillo DJ, Musumeci G, Scuri P, Invernizzi P, Bass TA, et al. Aspirin desensitization in patients undergoing percutaneous coronary interventions with stent implantation. Am J Cardiol. 2008;101:786-9.

445. Rossini R, Iorio A, Pozzi R, Bianco M, Musumeci G, Leonardi S, et al. Aspirin Desensitization in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease: Results of the Multicenter ADAPTED Registry (Aspirin Desensitization in Patients With Coronary Artery Disease). Circ Cardiovasc Interv. 2017;10:e004368.
446. Silberman S, Neukirch-Stoop C, Steg PG. Rapid desensitization procedure for patients with aspirin hypersensitivity undergoing coronary stenting. Am J Cardiol. 2005;95:509-10.
447. Quiralte J, Blanco C, Castillo R, Ortega N, Carrillo T. Anaphylactoid reactions due to nonsteroidal antiinflammatory drugs: clinical and cross-reactivity studies. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 1997;78:293-6.
448. Moore ME, Goldsmith DP. Nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory intolerance. An anaphylactic reaction to tolmetin. Arch Intern Med. 1980;140:1105-6.
449. Alkhawajah AM, Eifawal M, Mahmoud SF. Fatal anaphylactic reaction to diclofenac. Forensic Sci Int. 1993;60:107-10.
450. Blanca-López N, Pérez-Alzate D, Andreu I, Doña I, Agúndez JA, García-Martín E, et al. Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to ibuprofen and other arylpropionic acid derivatives. Allergy. 2016;71:1048-56.
451. Himly M, Jahn-Schmid B, Pittertschatscher K, Bohle B, Grubmayr K, Ferreira F, et al. IgE-mediated immediate-type hypersensitivity to the pyrazolone drug propyphenazone. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2003;111:882-8.
452. Couto M, Gaspar A, Piedade S, Arêde C, Menezes M, Sousa MJ, et al. IgE-mediated metamizol allergy and the usefulness of the cellular allergen stimulation test. Eur Ann Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;44:113-6.
453. Fontaine C, Bousquet PJ, Demoly P. Anaphylactic shock caused by a selective allergy to celecoxib, with no allergy to rofecoxib or sulfamethoxazole. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2005;115:633-4.
454. Chamberlin KW, Silverman AR. Celecoxib-associated anaphylaxis. Ann Pharmacother. 2009;43:777-81.
455. Cortellini G, Romano A, Santucci A, Barbaud A, Bavbek S, Bignardi D, et al. Clinical approach on challenge and desensitization procedures with aspirin in patients with ischemic heart disease and nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug hypersensitivity. Allergy. 2017;72:498-506.
456. White AA, Stevenson DD, Woessner KM, Simon RA. Approach to patients with aspirin hypersensitivity and acute cardiovascular emergencies. Allergy Asthma Proc. 2013;34:138-42.
457. Hermans MAW, van der Vet SQA, van Hagen PM, van Wijk RG, van Daele PLA. Low frequency of acetyl salicylic acid hypersensitivity in mastocytosis: the results of a double-blind, placebo-controlled challenge study. Allergy. 2018;73:2055-62.
458. Pérez-Alzate D, Blanca-López N, Doña I, Agúndez JA, García-Martín E, Cornejo-García JA, et al. Asthma and Rhinitis Induced by Selective Immediate Reactions to Paracetamol and Non-steroidal Anti-inflammatory Drugs in Aspirin Tolerant Subjects. Front Pharmacol. 2016;7:215.
459. Rodríguez SC, Olguín AM, Miralles CP, Viladrich PF. Characteristics of meningitis caused by Ibuprofen: report of 2 cases with recurrent episodes and review of the literature. Medicine (Baltimore). 2006;85:214-20.
460. Kowalski ML, Makowska JS, Blanca M, Bavbek S, Bochenek G, Bousquet J, et al. Hypersensitivity to nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drugs (NSAIDs) - classification, diagnosis and management: review of the EAACI/ENDA(#) and GA2LEN/HANNA*. Allergy. 2011;66:818-29.

4073 461. Gendernalik SB, Galeckas KJ. Fixed drug eruptions: a case report and review of the
4074 literature. Cutis. 2009;84:215-9.
4075 462. Mockenhaupt M, Viboud C, Dunant A, Naldi L, Halevy S, Bouwes Bavinck JN, et al. Stevens-
4076 Johnson syndrome and toxic epidermal necrolysis: assessment of medication risks with
4077 emphasis on recently marketed drugs. The EuroSCAR-study. J Invest Dermatol. 2008;128:35-44.
4078 463. Nast CC. Medication-Induced Interstitial Nephritis in the 21st Century. Adv Chronic Kidney
4079 Dis. 2017;24:72-9.
4080 464. Darr U, Sussman NL. Drug-Induced Liver Injury in the Setting of Analgesic Use. Clin Liver
4081 Dis. 2020;24:121-9.
4082 465. Bihan K, Weiss N, Théophile H, Funck-Brentano C, Lebrun-Vignes B. Drug-induced aseptic
4083 meningitis: 329 cases from the French pharmacovigilance database analysis. Br J Clin
4084 Pharmacol. 2019;85:2540-6.
4085 466. Ward KE, Archambault R, Mersfelder TL. Severe adverse skin reactions to nonsteroidal
4086 antiinflammatory drugs: A review of the literature. Am J Health Syst Pharm. 2010;67:206-13.
4087 467. Li L, Bensko J, Buchheit K, Saff RR, Laidlaw TM. Safety, Outcomes, and Recommendations
4088 for Two-Step Outpatient Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drug Challenges. J Allergy Clin
4089 Immunol Pract. 2022;10:1286-92.e2.
4090 468. Tuttle KL, Schneider TR, Henrickson SE, Morris D, Abonia JP, Spergel JM, et al. Aspirin-
4091 exacerbated respiratory disease: not always "adult-onset". J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract.
4092 2016;4:756-8.
4093 469. Blanca-López N, Haroun-Diaz E, Ruano FJ, Pérez-Alzate D, Somoza ML, Vázquez de la Torre
4094 Gaspar M, et al. Acetyl Salicylic Acid Challenge in Children with Hypersensitivity Reactions to
4095 Nonsteroidal Anti-Inflammatory Drugs Differentiates Between Cross-Intolerant and Selective
4096 Responders. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1226-35.
4097 470. Mori F, Atanaskovic-Markovic M, Blanca-Lopez N, Gomes E, Gaeta F, Sarti L, et al. A
4098 Multicenter Retrospective Study on Hypersensitivity Reactions to Nonsteroidal Anti-
4099 Inflammatory Drugs (NSAIDs) in Children: A Report from the European Network on Drug Allergy
4100 (ENDA) Group. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1022-31 e1.
4101 471. Arikoglu T, Aslan G, Yildirim DD, Batmaz SB, Kuyucu S. Discrepancies in the diagnosis and
4102 classification of nonsteroidal anti-inflammatory drug hypersensitivity reactions in children.
4103 Allergol Int. 2017;66:418-24.
4104 472. Cousin M, Chiriac A, Molinari N, Demoly P, Caimmi D. Phenotypical characterization of
4105 children with hypersensitivity reactions to NSAIDs. Pediatr Allergy Immunol. 2016;27:743-8.
4106 473. Cheema AN, Mohammad A, Hong T, Jakubovic HR, Parmar GS, Sharieff W, et al.
4107 Characterization of clopidogrel hypersensitivity reactions and management with oral steroids
4108 without clopidogrel discontinuation. J Am Coll Cardiol. 2011;58:1445-54.
4109 474. Camara MG, Almeda FQ. Clopidogrel (Plavix) desensitization: a case series. Catheter
4110 Cardiovasc Interv. 2005;65:525-7.
4111 475. Camara MG, Almeda FQ. Clopidogrel (Plavix) desensitization protocol. Catheter Cardiovasc
4112 Interv. 2007;69:154.
4113 476. Markman M, Kennedy A, Webster K, Elson P, Peterson G, Kulp B, et al. Clinical features of
4114 hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin. J Clin Oncol. 1999;17:1141.
4115 477. Makrilia N, Syrigou E, Kaklamanos I, Manolopoulos L, Saif MW. Hypersensitivity reactions
4116 associated with platinum antineoplastic agents: a systematic review. Met Based Drugs.
4117 2010;2010:207084.

478. Shibata Y, Ariyama H, Baba E, Takii Y, Esaki T, Mitsugi K, et al. Oxaliplatin-induced allergic reaction in patients with colorectal cancer in Japan. Int J Clin Oncol. 2009;14:397-401.
479. Garcia A, Frahm C, Jeter JM, Abraham I, Chambers SK, Cragun JM, et al. Incidence of Hypersensitivity Reactions to Carboplatin or Paclitaxel in Patients With Ovarian, Fallopian Tube, or Primary Peritoneal Cancer With or Without BRCA1 or BRCA2 Mutations. J Adv Pract Oncol. 2019;10:428-39.
480. Castells M. Drug Hypersensitivity and Anaphylaxis in Cancer and Chronic Inflammatory Diseases: The Role of Desensitizations. Front Immunol. 2017;8:1472.
481. Pellegrino B, Boggiani D, Tommasi C, Palli D, Musolino A. Nab-paclitaxel after docetaxel hypersensitivity reaction: case report and literature review. Acta Biomed. 2017;88:329-33.
482. Picard M. Management of Hypersensitivity Reactions to Taxanes. Immunol Allergy Clin North Am. 2017;37:679-93.
483. Tsao LR, Young FD, Otani IM, Castells MC. Hypersensitivity Reactions to Platinum Agents and Taxanes. Clin Rev Allergy Immunol. 2022;62:432-48.
484. Picard M, Castells MC. Re-visiting Hypersensitivity Reactions to Taxanes: A Comprehensive Review. Clin Rev Allergy Immunol. 2015;49:177-91.
485. Pasteur J, Favier L, Pernot C, Guerriaud M, Bernigaud C, Lepage C, et al. Low Cross-Reactivity Between Cisplatin and Other Platinum Salts. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:1894-900.
486. Sánchez-Muñoz A, Jiménez B, García-Tapiador A, Romero-García G, Medina L, Navarro V, et al. Cross-sensitivity between taxanes in patients with breast cancer. Clin Transl Oncol. 2011;13:904-6.
487. Dizon DS, Schwartz J, Rojan A, Miller J, Pires L, Disilvestro P, et al. Cross-sensitivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel in a women's cancers program. Gynecol Oncol. 2006;100:149-51.
488. Hesterberg PE, Banerji A, Oren E, Penson RT, Krasner CN, Seiden MV, et al. Risk stratification for desensitization of patients with carboplatin hypersensitivity: clinical presentation and management. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2009;123:1262-7.e1.
489. Caiado J, Castells MC. Drug Desensitizations for Chemotherapy: Safety and Efficacy in Preventing Anaphylaxis. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2021;21:37.
490. Feldweg AM, Lee CW, Matulonis UA, Castells M. Rapid desensitization for hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel and docetaxel: a new standard protocol used in 77 successful treatments. Gynecol Oncol. 2005;96:824-9.
491. Koren C, Yerushalmi R, Katz A, Malik H, Sulkes A, Fenig E. Hypersensitivity reaction to cisplatin during chemoradiation therapy for gynecologic malignancy. Am J Clin Oncol. 2002;25:625-6.
492. Polyzos A, Tsavaris N, Gogas H, Souglakos J, Vambakas L, Vardakas N, et al. Clinical features of hypersensitivity reactions to oxaliplatin: a 10-year experience. Oncology. 2009;76:36-41.
493. Polyzos A, Tsavaris N, Kosmas C, Arnaouti T, Kalahanis N, Tsigris C, et al. Hypersensitivity reactions to carboplatin administration are common but not always severe: a 10-year experience. Oncology. 2001;61:129-33.
494. Zanotti KM, Rybicki LA, Kennedy AW, Belinson JL, Webster KD, Kulp B, et al. Carboplatin skin testing: a skin-testing protocol for predicting hypersensitivity to carboplatin chemotherapy. J Clin Oncol. 2001;19:3126-9.

495. Syrigou E, Makrilia N, Vassias A, Nikolaidis I, Xyla V, Manolopoulos L, et al. Administration of cisplatin in three patients with carboplatin hypersensitivity: is skin testing useful? Anticancer Drugs. 2010;21:333-8.
496. Leguy-Seguin V, Jolimoy G, Coudert B, Pernot C, Dalac S, Vabres P, et al. Diagnostic and predictive value of skin testing in platinum salt hypersensitivity. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2007;119:726-30.
497. Koshiba H, Hosokawa K, Kubo A, Miyagi Y, Oda T, Miyagi Y, et al. Incidence of Carboplatin-related hypersensitivity reactions in Japanese patients with gynecologic malignancies. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2009;19:460-5.
498. Goldberg A, Confino-Cohen R, Fishman A, Beyth Y, Altaras M. A modified, prolonged desensitization protocol in carboplatin allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996;98:841-3.
499. Markman M, Zanotti K, Peterson G, Kulp B, Webster K, Belinson J. Expanded experience with an intradermal skin test to predict for the presence or absence of carboplatin hypersensitivity. J Clin Oncol. 2003;21:4611-4.
500. Gomez R, Harter P, Luck HJ, Traut A, Kommoss S, Kandel M, et al. Carboplatin hypersensitivity: does introduction of skin test and desensitization reliably predict and avoid the problem? A prospective single-center study. Int J Gynecol Cancer. 2009;19:1284-7.
501. Wang AL, Patil SU, Long AA, Banerji A. Risk-stratification protocol for carboplatin and oxaliplatin hypersensitivity: repeat skin testing to identify drug allergy. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2015;115:422-8.
502. Lax T, Long A, Banerji A. Skin Testing in the Evaluation and Management of Carboplatin-Related Hypersensitivity Reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2015;3:856-62.
503. Patil SU, Long AA, Ling M, Wilson MT, Hesterberg P, Wong JT, et al. A protocol for risk stratification of patients with carboplatin-induced hypersensitivity reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2012;129:443-7.
504. Kreidieh FY, Moukadem HA, El Saghir NS. Overview, prevention and management of chemotherapy extravasation. World J Clin Oncol. 2016;7:87-97.
505. Levin AS, Slawski B, Camargo CA, Jr., Banerji A. Platin risk stratification algorithm with modified intradermal skin test protocol. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1139-41.
506. Castells MC, Tennant NM, Sloane DE, Hsu FI, Barrett NA, Hong DI, et al. Hypersensitivity reactions to chemotherapy: outcomes and safety of rapid desensitization in 413 cases. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2008;122:574-80.
507. Lee CW, Matulonis UA, Castells MC. Carboplatin hypersensitivity: a 6-h 12-step protocol effective in 35 desensitizations in patients with gynecological malignancies and mast cell/IgE-mediated reactions. Gynecol Oncol. 2004;95:370-6.
508. Sloane D, Govindarajulu U, Harrow-Mortelliti J, Barry W, Hsu FI, Hong D, et al. Safety, Costs, and Efficacy of Rapid Drug Desensitizations to Chemotherapy and Monoclonal Antibodies. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2016;4:497-504.
509. Chung SJ, Kang SY, Kang RY, Kim YC, Lee KH, Kim TY, et al. A new non-dilution rapid desensitization protocol successfully applied to all-grade platinum hypersensitivity. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2018;82:777-85.
510. Madrigal-Burgaleta R, Berges-Gimeno MP, Angel-Pereira D, Ferreiro-Monteagudo R, Guillen-Ponce C, Pueyo C, et al. Hypersensitivity and desensitization to antineoplastic agents: outcomes of 189 procedures with a new short protocol and novel diagnostic tools assessment. Allergy. 2013;68:853-61.

511. Alvarez-Cuesta E, Madrigal-Burgaleta R, Angel-Pereira D, Ureña-Tavera A, Zamora-Verduga M, Lopez-Gonzalez P, et al. Delving into cornerstones of hypersensitivity to antineoplastic and biological agents: value of diagnostic tools prior to desensitization. Allergy. 2015;70:784-94.
512. Giavina-Bianchi P, Galvão VR, Picard M, Caiado J, Castells MC. Basophil Activation Test is a Relevant Biomarker of the Outcome of Rapid Desensitization in Platinum Compounds-Allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:728-36.
513. Moon DH, Lee JM, Noonan AM, Annunziata CM, Minasian L, Houston N, et al. Deleterious BRCA1/2 mutation is an independent risk factor for carboplatin hypersensitivity reactions. Br J Cancer. 2013;109:1072-8.
514. Galvão VR, Phillips E, Giavina-Bianchi P, Castells MC. Carboplatin-allergic patients undergoing desensitization: prevalence and impact of the BRCA 1/2 mutation. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:816-8.
515. Caiado J, Picard M. Diagnostic tools for hypersensitivity to platinum drugs and taxanes: skin testing, specific IgE, and mast cell/basophil mediators. Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2014;14:451.
516. Picard M, Pur L, Caiado J, Giavina-Bianchi P, Galvao VR, Berlin ST, et al. Risk stratification and skin testing to guide re-exposure in taxane-induced hypersensitivity reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2016;137:1154-64.e12.
517. Pagani M, Bavbek S, Dursun AB, Bonadonna P, Caralli M, Cernadas J, et al. Role of Skin Tests in the Diagnosis of Immediate Hypersensitivity Reactions to Taxanes: Results of a Multicenter Study. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:990-7.
518. Essayan DM, Kagey-Sobotka A, Colarusso PJ, Lichtenstein LM, Ozols RF, King ED. Successful parenteral desensitization to paclitaxel. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 1996;97:42-6.
519. Lee JH, Moon M, Kim YC, Chung SJ, Oh J, Kang DY, et al. A One-Bag Rapid Desensitization Protocol for Paclitaxel Hypersensitivity: A Noninferior Alternative to a Multi-Bag Rapid Desensitization Protocol. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:696-703.
520. Otani IM, Lax T, Long AA, Slawski BR, Camargo CA, Jr., Banerji A. Utility of Risk Stratification for Paclitaxel Hypersensitivity Reactions. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1266-73.e2.
521. Banerji A, Lax T, Guyer A, Hurwitz S, Camargo CA, Jr., Long AA. Management of hypersensitivity reactions to Carboplatin and Paclitaxel in an outpatient oncology infusion center: a 5-year review. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2014;2:428-33.
522. De Lira-Quezada C, Macias-Weinmann A, Gonzalez-Diaz S, Arias-Cruz A, Villarreal Gonzalez R, Perez Gomez I, et al. Early and delayed hypersensitivity reactions to paclitaxel: Desensitization as a challenge. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2018;121:S72.
523. Hird AE, Wilson J, Symons S, Sinclair E, Davis M, Chow E. Radiation recall dermatitis: case report and review of the literature. Curr Oncol. 2008;15:53-62.
524. Burke MJ. How to manage asparaginase hypersensitivity in acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Future Oncol. 2014;10:2615-27.
525. Horvat TZ, Pecoraro JJ, Daley RJ, Buie LW, King AC, Rampal RK, et al. The use of Erwinia asparaginase for adult patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia after pegaspargase intolerance. Leuk Res. 2016;50:17-20.

526. Larson RA, Fretzin MH, Dodge RK, Schiffer CA. Hypersensitivity reactions to L-asparaginase do not impact on the remission duration of adults with acute lymphoblastic leukemia. Leukemia. 1998;12:660-5.
527. Woo MH, Hak LJ, Storm MC, Sandlund JT, Ribeiro RC, Rivera GK, et al. Hypersensitivity or development of antibodies to asparaginase does not impact treatment outcome of childhood acute lymphoblastic leukemia. J Clin Oncol. 2000;18:1525-32.
528. August KJ, Farooki S, Fulbright JM, August A, Portnoy JM, Pommert L, et al. Desensitization to pegaspargase in children with acute lymphoblastic leukemia and lymphoblastic lymphoma. Pediatr Blood Cancer. 2020;67:e28021.
529. Verma A, Chen K, Bender C, Gorney N, Leonard W, Barnette P. PEGylated E. coli asparaginase desensitization: an effective and feasible option for pediatric patients with acute lymphoblastic leukemia who have developed hypersensitivity to pegaspargase in the absence of asparaginase Erwinia chrysanthemi availability. Pediatr Hematol Oncol. 2019;36:277-86.
530. Moreno A, Pitoc GA, Ganson NJ, Layzer JM, Hershfield MS, Tarantal AF, et al. Anti-PEG Antibodies Inhibit the Anticoagulant Activity of PEGylated Aptamers. Cell Chem Biol. 2019;26:634-44.e3.
531. Chanprapaph K, Vachiramon V, Rattanakaemakorn P. Epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors: a review of cutaneous adverse events and management. Dermatol Res Pract. 2014;2014:734249.
532. Fabbrocini G, Panariello L, Caro G, Cacciapuoti S. Acneiform Rash Induced by EGFR Inhibitors: Review of the Literature and New Insights. Skin Appendage Disord. 2015;1:31-7.
533. Jatoi A, Nguyen PL. Do patients die from rashes from epidermal growth factor receptor inhibitors? A systematic review to help counsel patients about holding therapy. Oncologist. 2008;13:1201-4.
534. Sato I, Mizuno H, Kataoka N, Kunimatsu Y, Tachibana Y, Sugimoto T, et al. Osimertinib-Associated Toxic Epidermal Necrolysis in a Lung Cancer Patient Harboring an EGFR Mutation-A Case Report and a Review of the Literature. Medicina (Kaunas). 2020;56:403.
535. Doesch J, Debus D, Meyer C, Papadopoulos T, Schultz ES, Ficker JH, et al. Afatinib-associated Stevens-Johnson syndrome in an EGFR-mutated lung cancer patient. Lung Cancer. 2016;95:35-8.
536. Pasadyn SR, Knabel D, Fernandez AP, Warren CB. Cutaneous adverse effects of biologic medications. Cleve Clin J Med. 2020;87:288-99.
537. Jordhøy MS, Fayers P, Loge JH, Saltnes T, Ahlner-Elmqvist M, Kaasa S. Quality of life in advanced cancer patients: the impact of sociodemographic and medical characteristics. Br J Cancer. 2001;85:1478-85.
538. Iimura Y, Shimomura H, Yasu T, Imanaka K, Ogawa R, Ito A, et al. NSAIDs may prevent EGFR-TKI-related skin rash in non-small cell lung cancer patients. Int J Clin Pharmacol Ther. 2018;56:551-4.
539. Dsouza PC, Kumar S. Role of Systemic Antibiotics in Preventing Epidermal Growth Factor Receptor: Tyrosine Kinase Inhibitors-induced Skin Toxicities. Asia Pac J Oncol Nurs. 2017;4:323-9.
540. Lacouture ME, Anadkat MJ, Bensadoun RJ, Bryce J, Chan A, Epstein JB, et al. Clinical practice guidelines for the prevention and treatment of EGFR inhibitor-associated dermatologic toxicities. Support Care Cancer. 2011;19:1079-95.

541. Aw DC, Tan EH, Chin TM, Lim HL, Lee HY, Soo RA. Management of epidermal growth factor receptor tyrosine kinase inhibitor-related cutaneous and gastrointestinal toxicities. Asia Pac J Clin Oncol. 2018;14:23-31.
542. Liu S, Kurzrock R. Understanding Toxicities of Targeted Agents: Implications for Anti-tumor Activity and Management. Semin Oncol. 2015;42:863-75.
543. Gulley JL, Kelly K. Infusion-related reactions with administration of avelumab: mild and manageable side effects. Transl Cancer Res. 2017;6:S1296-S8.
544. Mitropoulou G, Daccord C, Sauty A, Pasche A, Egger B, Aedo Lopez V, et al. Immunotherapy-Induced Airway Disease: A New Pattern of Lung Toxicity of Immune Checkpoint Inhibitors. Respiration. 2020;99:181-6.
545. Wu J, Lacouture ME. Pruritus Associated with Targeted Anticancer Therapies and Their Management. Dermatol Clin. 2018;36:315-24.
546. Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events v5 [Internet]. 2017 [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: https://ctep.cancer.gov/protocolDevelopment/electronic_applications/docs/CTCAE_v5_Quick_Reference_5x7.pdf.
547. Allouchery M, Beuvon C, Pérault-Pochat MC, Roblot P, Puyade M, Martin M. Safety of Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Resumption after Interruption for Immune-Related Adverse Events, a Narrative Review. Cancers (Basel). 2022;14:955.
548. Dolladille C, Ederhy S, Sassier M, Cautela J, Thuny F, Cohen AA, et al. Immune Checkpoint Inhibitor Rechallenge After Immune-Related Adverse Events in Patients With Cancer. JAMA Oncol. 2020;6:865-71.
549. Haanen J, Ernstoff M, Wang Y, Menzies A, Puzanov I, Grivas P, et al. Rechallenge patients with immune checkpoint inhibitors following severe immune-related adverse events: review of the literature and suggested prophylactic strategy. J Immunother Cancer. 2020;8:e000604.
550. Inno A, Roviello G, Ghidini A, Luciani A, Catalano M, Gori S, et al. Rechallenge of immune checkpoint inhibitors: A systematic review and meta-analysis. Crit Rev Oncol Hematol. 2021;165:103434.
551. Pollack MH, Betof A, Dearden H, Rapazzo K, Valentine I, Brohl AS, et al. Safety of resuming anti-PD-1 in patients with immune-related adverse events (irAEs) during combined anti-CTLA-4 and anti-PD1 in metastatic melanoma. Ann Oncol. 2018;29:250-5.
552. Thompson JA, Schneider BJ, Brahmer J, Achufusi A, Armand P, Berkenstock MK, et al. Management of Immunotherapy-Related Toxicities, Version 1.2022, NCCN Clinical Practice Guidelines in Oncology. J Natl Compr Canc Netw. 2022;20:387-405.
553. Brahmer JR, Abu-Sbeih H, Ascierto PA, Brufsky J, Cappelli LC, Cortazar FB, et al. Society for Immunotherapy of Cancer (SITC) clinical practice guideline on immune checkpoint inhibitor-related adverse events. J Immunother Cancer. 2021;9:e002435.
554. Johnson DB, Balko JM. Biomarkers for Immunotherapy Toxicity: Are Cytokines the Answer? Clin Cancer Res. 2019;25:1452-4.
555. Picard M, Galvao VR. Current Knowledge and Management of Hypersensitivity Reactions to Monoclonal Antibodies. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:600-9.
556. Broyles AD, Banerji A, Barmettler S, Biggs CM, Blumenthal K, Brennan PJ, et al. Practical Guidance for the Evaluation and Management of Drug Hypersensitivity: Specific Drugs. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:S16-S116.

557. Shaker MS, Wallace DV, Golden DBK, Oppenheimer J, Bernstein JA, Campbell RL, et al. Anaphylaxis-a 2020 practice parameter update, systematic review, and Grading of Recommendations, Assessment, Development and Evaluation (GRADE) analysis. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2020;145:1082-123.
558. Levin AS, Otani IM, Lax T, Hochberg E, Banerji A. Reactions to Rituximab in an Outpatient Infusion Center: A 5-Year Review. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2017;5:107-13.e1.
559. Brennan PJ, Rodriguez Bouza T, Hsu FI, Sloane DE, Castells MC. Hypersensitivity reactions to mAbs: 105 desensitizations in 23 patients, from evaluation to treatment. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2009;124:1259-66.
560. Kulkarni HS, Kasi PM. Rituximab and cytokine release syndrome. Case Rep Oncol. 2012;5:134-41.
561. Makino K, Nakata J, Kawachi S, Hayashi T, Nakajima A, Yokoyama M. Treatment strategy for reducing the risk of rituximab-induced cytokine release syndrome in patients with intravascular large B-cell lymphoma: a case report and review of the literature. J Med Case Rep. 2013;7:280.
562. Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE) v4.0 [Internet]. 2009 [cited 2022 September 7]. Available from: https://evs.nci.nih.gov/ftp1/CTCAE/CTCAE_4.03/CTCAE_4.03_2010-06-14_QuickReference_8.5x11.pdf.
563. Bayer G, Agier MS, Lioger B, Lepelley M, Zenut M, Lanoue MC, et al. Rituximab-induced serum sickness is more frequent in autoimmune diseases as compared to hematological malignancies: A French nationwide study. Eur J Intern Med. 2019;67:59-64.
564. Hopps S, Medina P, Pant S, Webb R, Moorman M, Borders E. Cetuximab hypersensitivity infusion reactions: Incidence and risk factors. J Oncol Pharm Pract. 2013;19:222-7.
565. Keating K, Walko C, Stephenson B, O'Neil BH, Weiss J. Incidence of cetuximab-related infusion reactions in oncology patients treated at the University of North Carolina Cancer Hospital. J Oncol Pharm Pract. 2014;20:409-16.
566. Hansen NL, Chandiramani DV, Morse MA, Wei D, Hedrick NE, Hansen RA. Incidence and predictors of cetuximab hypersensitivity reactions in a North Carolina academic medical center. J Oncol Pharm Pract. 2011;17:125-30.
567. Commins SP, Platts-Mills TA. Delayed anaphylaxis to red meat in patients with IgE specific for galactose alpha-1,3-galactose (alpha-gal). Curr Allergy Asthma Rep. 2013;13:72-7.
568. Saif MW, Peccerillo J, Potter V. Successful re-challenge with panitumumab in patients who developed hypersensitivity reactions to cetuximab: report of three cases and review of literature. Cancer Chemother Pharmacol. 2009;63:1017-22.
569. Gold SL, Cohen-Mekelburg S, Schneider Y, Shen N, Faggen A, Rupert A, et al. Premedication Use in Preventing Acute Infliximab Infusion Reactions in Patients with Inflammatory Bowel Disease: A Single Center Cohort Study. Inflamm Bowel Dis. 2017;23:1882-9.
570. Cheifetz A, Smedley M, Martin S, Reiter M, Leone G, Mayer L, et al. The incidence and management of infusion reactions to infliximab: a large center experience. Am J Gastroenterol. 2003;98:1315-24.
571. Yun H, Xie F, Beyl RN, Chen L, Lewis JD, Saag KG, et al. Risk of Hypersensitivity to Biologic Agents Among Medicare Patients With Rheumatoid Arthritis. Arthritis Care Res (Hoboken). 2017;69:1526-34.

572. Rocchi V, Puxeddu I, Cataldo G, Del Corso I, Tavoni A, Bazzichi L, et al. Hypersensitivity reactions to tocilizumab: role of skin tests in diagnosis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2014;53:1527-9.
573. Cansever M, Şahin N, Dursun I, Geyik C, Düşünsel R, Bektaş Kut F, et al. Successful Slow Desensitization to Tocilizumab in a 15-Year-Old Patient. J Investig Allergol Clin Immunol. 2018;28:436-8.
574. Sakaue S, Sumitomo S, Kubo K, Fujio K, Yamamoto K. Tocilizumab-induced leucocytoclastic vasculitis in a patient with rheumatoid arthritis. Rheumatology (Oxford). 2014;53:1529-30.
575. Cortellini G, Mascella F, Simoncelli M, Lippolis D, Focherini MC, Cortellini F, et al. Effective Desensitization to Tocilizumab in Delayed Hypersensitivity Reaction. Pharmacology. 2018;102:114-6.
576. Weiss SL, Smith DM. A Case of Serum Sickness-Like Reaction in an Adult Treated with Omalizumab. Mil Med. 2020;185:e912-e3.
577. Jeimy S, Basharat P, Lovegrove F. Dermatomyositis associated with omalizumab therapy for severe asthma: a case report. Allergy Asthma Clin Immunol. 2019;15:4.
578. Ionova Y, Wilson L. Biologic excipients: Importance of clinical awareness of inactive ingredients. PLoS One. 2020;15:e0235076.
579. Krantz MS, Liu Y, Phillips EJ, Stone CA, Jr. Anaphylaxis to PEGylated liposomal echocardiogram contrast in a patient with IgE-mediated macrogol allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2020;8:1416-9 e3.
580. Sellaturay P, Nasser S, Ewan P. Polyethylene Glycol-Induced Systemic Allergic Reactions (Anaphylaxis). J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:670-5.
581. Wolfson AR, Robinson LB, Li L, McMahon AE, Cogan AS, Fu X, et al. First-Dose mRNA COVID-19 Vaccine Allergic Reactions: Limited Role for Excipient Skin Testing. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:3308-20 e3.
582. Wenande E, Garvey LH. Immediate-type hypersensitivity to polyethylene glycols: a review. Clin Exp Allergy. 2016;46:907-22.
583. Brockow K, Bauerdorf F, Kugler C, Darsow U, Biedermann T. "Idiopathic" anaphylaxis caused by carboxymethylcellulose in ice cream. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:555-7 e1.
584. Klein JS. Anaphylaxis from the carboxymethylcellulose component of barium sulfate suspension. N Engl J Med. 1998;338:623.
585. Ohnishi A, Hashimoto K, Ozono E, Sasaki M, Sakamoto A, Tashiro K, et al. Anaphylaxis to Carboxymethylcellulose: Add Food Additives to the List of Elicitors. Pediatrics. 2019;143:e20181180.
586. Picard M, Drolet JP, Masse MS, Filion CA, F AL, Fein M, et al. Safety of COVID-19 vaccination in patients with polyethylene glycol allergy: A case series. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2022;10:620-5.e1.
587. Bircher AJ, Izakovic J. Oral tolerance of carboxymethylcellulose in patients with anaphylaxis to parenteral carboxymethylcellulose. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2004;92:580-1.
588. Garcia-Ortega P, Corominas M, Badia M. Carboxymethylcellulose allergy as a cause of suspected corticosteroid anaphylaxis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2003;91:421.
589. Li PH, Wagner A, Thomas I, Watts TJ, Rutkowski R, Rutkowski K. Steroid Allergy: Clinical Features and the Importance of Excipient Testing in a Diagnostic Algorithm. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2018;6:1655-61.

590. Rutkowski K, Wagner A, Rutkowski R. Immediate hypersensitivity reactions to steroids and steroid containing medications. Curr Opin Allergy Clin Immunol. 2020;20:362-6.
591. Sampson HA, Aceves S, Bock SA, James J, Jones S, Lang D, et al. Food allergy: a practice parameter update-2014. J Allergy Clin Immunol. 2014;134:1016-25.e43.
592. Stone CA, Jr., Commins SP, Choudhary S, Vethody C, Heavrin JL, Wingerter J, et al. Anaphylaxis after vaccination in a pediatric patient: further implicating alpha-gal allergy. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2019;7:322-4 e2.
593. Arnold DF, Misbah SA. Cetuximab-induced anaphylaxis and IgE specific for galactose-alpha-1,3-galactose. N Engl J Med. 2008;358:2735; author reply -6.
594. Serrier J, Khoy K, Ollivier Y, Gervais R, Le Moel G, Lafosse M, et al. Recurrent anaphylaxis to a gelatin-based colloid plasma substitute and to cetuximab following sensitisation to galactose-alpha-1,3-galactose. Br J Anaesth. 2021;126:e200-e2.
595. Bonanni S, Sipp BL, Schwend RM. Anaphylaxis after injecting a hemostatic agent containing gelatin into vertebral bone under pressure-a warning. Spine Deform. 2021;9:1191-6.
596. Jiang Y, Yuan IH, Dutille EK, Bailey R, Shaker MS. Preventing iatrogenic gelatin anaphylaxis. Ann Allergy Asthma Immunol. 2019;123:366-74.
597. Aminsharifi A, Kotamarti S, Silver D, Schulman A. Major Complications and Adverse Events Related to the Injection of the SpaceOAR Hydrogel System Before Radiotherapy for Prostate Cancer: Review of the Manufacturer and User Facility Device Experience Database. J Endourol. 2019;33:868-71.
598. Zhou ZH, Stone CA, Jr., Jakubovic B, Phillips EJ, Sussman G, Park J, et al. Anti-PEG IgE in anaphylaxis associated with polyethylene glycol. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1731-3 e3.
599. Banerji A, Wickner PG, Saff R, Stone CA, Jr., Robinson LB, Long AA, et al. mRNA Vaccines to Prevent COVID-19 Disease and Reported Allergic Reactions: Current Evidence and Suggested Approach. J Allergy Clin Immunol Pract. 2021;9:1423-37.
600. Scheman A, Roszko K. Contact Allergy to Propylene Glycol and Cross-Reactions. Dermatitis. 2018;29:350-1.

Figure Legends

Figure 1. Timeline of drug hypersensitivity reactions. The latency period is the time from first ingestion of a drug to the time a drug reaction occurs. For IgE and non-IgE mediated immediate reactions these occur within hours (<6 hours) of ingestion whereas all delayed reactions occur >6 hours. The latency period is an extremely valuable clue to along with other clinical features to the clinical phenotype of the reaction with some reactions e.g. AGEP occurring very quickly to antibiotics and other reactions;DRESS having a latency at minimum of 2-3 weeks; SJS/TEN appearing as early as 4 days or out to 8 weeks after initiation of medication. Since multiple drugs are frequently taken together at the time of a reaction, a timeline outlining all drugs taken at the time first symptoms of a reaction occur and the evolution of the symptoms alongside the history of initiation of specific drugs should be documented and is a valuable tool to aid in drug causality for a given clinical phenotype of reaction.

Figure 2. Penicillins and cephalosporins share common structures that are thought to be the source of cross-reactivity: (1) beta-lactam ring, shown in green; (2) side chain, or R group with R1 location shown in red and R2 location shown in gray. Cross-reactivity is largely based on R_1 side chains, with identical side chains in patients with IgE-mediated allergy posing the highest risk. Rarely, cross-reactivity has been demonstrated through R2 side chains and the beta-lactam ring. (**Table XII**).

Figure 3. Recommended approach to beta-lactam administration in patients with prior beta-lactam allergies. *Anaphylaxis, angioedema, hypotension or other severe IgE mediated reactions. [§]Similarity or cross-reactivity based on R1 side chain. [¶]Cephalosporin skin testing should be used for parenteral cephalosporins only. A positive test suggests IgE antibodies and induction of tolerance procedure should be performed or administration of an alternative cephalosporin to which the patient was skin test negative. A negative test should be followed by a drug challenge. [†]All drug challenges are 1-2 steps with the number of challenge steps should be determined based on factors including patient allergy history, patient clinical history such as comorbidities and clinical stability, and structural similarity between R1 side chains. [**]Penicillin allergy assessment performed in the future as the penicillin allergy label would remain.
Note: The recommendations within these algorithms do not apply to patients with history of severe delayed immunologic reactions or organ-specific reactions to beta-lactams. These include reactions such as the severe cutaneous adverse reactions, hemolytic anemia, drug-induced liver injury, and acute interstitial nephritis. Urticaria fulfilling "1-1-1-1" criterion (appearance within 1 hour after the 1st dose and regression within 1 day and occurred within 1 year) suggests a high likelihood of having a positive skin test.[22]

Figure 4: Structure of sulfonamide.

Figure 5. Sample risk stratification after a carboplatin HSR.[501] This risk stratification algorithm follows an individual patient from the time of the initial hypersensitivity reaction through repeat evaluations including ST and subsequent treatment steps. ST is performed in between treatments (approximately every 3 weeks). Intermediate refers to a standard 12 step desensitization protocol, rapid refers to a standard 8 step desensitization protocol and 50% infusion rate implies slowing the initial infusion rate by 50%. HSR, hypersensitivity reaction; ST, skin test.

Figure 6: Sample risk stratification after paclitaxel HSR.[520] The initial grade of the HSR is used to determine optimal approach to re-treatment with paclitaxel after an initial HSR. HSRs were graded according to a modified National Cancer Institute Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events (CTCAE). HSR, hypersensitivity reaction.

HSR, hypersensitivity reaction.

Figure 7. Rituximab risk stratification.[558] SDM, shared decision making.

Footnote: Intermediate desensitization uses a 3-bag, 12 step protocol. Rapid desensitization using a 2-bag, 8 step desensitization protocol.[558] Clinical symptoms were classified using a modified version of the National Cancer Institute Common Terminology Criteria for Adverse Events Scale, which scores a reaction from 1 (mild reaction) to 4 (severe reaction). Grade 1A is defined by purely cutaneous symptoms (rash, itching, flushing). Grade 1B includes skin manifestations plus either back pain or hypertension. Grade 2 includes urticaria, nausea, vomiting, throat tightness, asymptomatic bronchospasm, and/or chest tightness. Grade 3 is defined by symptomatic bronchospasm, dyspnea, hypoxia, and/or wheezing. Grade 4 includes anaphylaxis or hypotension.[562]

Figure 8. Protocol for desensitization to infliximab. Reproduced with permission from Broyles et al, 2020.[556] IV, intravenous; PO, per os (by mouth).

Figure 9: Approach to suspected excipient allergy.

Table I. Grading the strength of recommendations

Strong Recommendation The workgroup and JTFPP are confident that the desirable effects of adherence to a recommendation outweigh the undesirable effects. This recommendation may be appropriate to be used as a practice standard indicator. When making a strong recommendation, the wording is "We recommend" implying that the clinician would choose to follow the recommendation in most circumstances. The implications of a **strong recommendation** are: • For patients—most people in your situation would want the recommended course of action and only a small proportion would not; request discussion if the intervention is not offered • For clinicians—most patients should receive the recommended course of action • For policy makers—the recommendation can be adopted as a policy in most situations **Conditional Recommendation** The workgroup and JTFPP concluded that the desirable effects of adherence to a recommendation probably outweigh the undesirable effect but are not confident. When making a conditional recommendation, the wording is "We suggest" implying that the clinician may choose to follow the recommendation but that decisions may vary based on contextual factors. The implications of a **conditional recommendation** are: • For patients—most people in your situation would want the recommended course of action, but many would not • For clinicians—you should recognize that different choices will be appropriate for different patients and that you must help each patient to arrive at a management

decision consistent with her or his values and preferences. It is likely that shared decision making will plan a major role in arriving at the management decision.
- For policy makers—policy making will require substantial debate and involvement of many stakeholders

Consensus-based Statement

When there are either no published studies, or very limited and/or weak evidence, a consensus statement without any category of certainty of evidence was developed. The degree of agreement by all JTFPP and workgroup members is indicated, with voting details provided if there were dissenting votes.

Table II. Grading the certainty of evidence for each recommendation.

High = Further research is very unlikely to change our confidence in the estimate of effect. The recommendation is based on high quality evidence, e.g., multiple highly rated randomized controlled trials, systematic reviews and metanalyses
Moderate = Further research is likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and may change the estimate. The recommendation would likely be based upon somewhat limited evidence, e.g., reduced number or quality of randomized controlled trials, controlled trials without randomization
Low = Further research is very likely to have an important impact on our confidence in the estimate of effect and is likely to change the estimate. The recommendation would likely be based upon very weak evidence, e.g., non-experimental studies, registries, comparative studies
Very low = Any estimate of effect is very uncertain. The recommendation is based largely very low quality studies and/or on expert opinion.

Table III. List of consensus-based statements (CBS).

Section and Number	CBS	Strength of Recommendation	Certainty of Evidence
Drug Challenges			
CBS 1	We suggest that when the clinical probability of a drug allergy is low, in patients without contraindications for a drug challenge, that it be performed with a 1- or 2-step drug challenge.	Conditional	Low
CBS 2	We suggest that placebo-controlled drug challenges be considered in patients with a history of primarily subjective symptoms and/or multiple reported drug allergies.	Conditional	Low
Testing for Delayed Hypersensitivity Reactions			
CBS 3	We suggest that for specific phenotypes of delayed drug HSRs where the pre-test probability is high (e.g., DRESS), but the implicated agent is uncertain, that dIDT and/or PT may be useful as adjunctive tests to support drug causality.	Conditional	Very Low

Beta-Lactams			
CBS 4	We recommend that a proactive effort should be made to delabel patients with reported penicillin allergy, if appropriate.	Strong	Moderate
CBS 5	We recommend against any testing in patients with a history inconsistent with penicillin allergy (such as headache, family history of penicillin allergy, or diarrhea), but a 1-step amoxicillin challenge may be offered to patients who are anxious or request additional reassurance to accept the removal of a penicillin allergy label.	Strong	Low
CBS 6	We suggest penicillin skin testing for patients with a history of anaphylaxis or a recent reaction suspected to be IgE-mediated.	Conditional	Low
CBS 7	We recommend against the routine use of multiple day challenges in the evaluation of penicillin allergy.	Strong	Low
CBS 8	We recommend against penicillin skin testing prior to direct amoxicillin challenge in pediatric patients with a history of benign cutaneous reaction (such as MDE and urticaria).	Strong	Moderate
CBS 9	We suggest that direct amoxicillin challenge be considered in adults with a history of distant (i.e., > 5 years ago) and benign cutaneous reactions (such as MDE and urticaria).	Conditional	Low
CBS 10	We suggest that for patients with a history of non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, direct challenges (without prior skin test) to cephalosporins with dissimilar side chains be performed to determine tolerance.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 11	We suggest that for patients with a history of anaphylaxis to a cephalosporin, a negative cephalosporin skin test should be	Conditional	Low

	confirmed prior to administration of a parenteral cephalosporin with a non-identical R1 side chain.		
CBS 12	We suggest that for patients with a history of anaphylaxis to a penicillin, a structurally dissimilar R1 side chain cephalosporin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 13	We suggest that for patients with a history of an unverified (not confirmed) non-anaphylactic penicillin allergy, a cephalosporin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 14	We suggest that in patients with a history of an unverified non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy, a penicillin can be administered without testing or additional precautions.	Conditional	Low
CBS 15	We suggest that in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to cephalosporins, penicillin skin testing and drug challenge should be performed prior to administration of a penicillin therapy.	Conditional	Low
CBS 16	We suggest against penicillin skin testing in patients with a history of non-anaphylactic cephalosporin allergy prior to administration of a penicillin therapy.	Conditional	Low
CBS 17	We suggest that in patients with a history of penicillin or cephalosporin allergy, a carbapenem may be administered without testing or additional precautions.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 18	We suggest that in patients with a history of penicillin or cephalosporin allergy, aztreonam may be administered without prior testing unless there is a history of ceftazidime allergy.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 19	We recommend that allergist-	Strong	Moderate

	immunologists collaborate with hospitals and healthcare systems to implement beta-lactam allergy pathways to improve antibiotic stewardship outcomes.		
Sulfonamides			
CBS 20	We suggest that for patients with a history of benign cutaneous reactions (e.g. MDE, urticaria) to sulfonamide antibiotics that occurred > 5 years ago, a 1-step drug challenge with trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole be performed when there is a need to delabel a sulfonamide antibiotic allergy.	Conditional	Low
Fluoroquinolones and Macrolides			
CBS 21	We suggest using a 1- or 2-step drug challenge without preceding skin testing to confirm tolerance in patients with a history of non-anaphylactic reactions to fluoroquinolones or macrolides.	Conditional	Low
Aspirin/NSAID Hypersensitivity Phenotypes			
CBS 22	We suggest a selective COX-2 inhibitor may be used as an alternative analgesic in patients with any NSAID hypersensitivity phenotype when an NSAID is needed.	Conditional	Low
AERD			
CBS 23	We recommend against an oral aspirin challenge to confirm the diagnosis of AERD in cases of high diagnostic certainty based on clinical history; however, aspirin desensitization remains a therapeutic option when indicated.	Strong	Low
CBS 24	We suggest an oral aspirin challenge to confirm the diagnosis of AERD in cases of diagnostic uncertainty.	Conditional	Moderate
CBS 25	We suggest that a challenge procedure be used to diagnose AERD	Conditional	Moderate

	when there is diagnostic uncertainty and that a desensitization protocol be used when the intention is to place a patient on a daily therapeutic aspirin dose for cardioprotection, pain relief or to control nasal polyp regrowth.		
Multiple NSAID-Induced Urticaria and Angioedema			
CBS 26	For patients with NSAID-Induced Urticaria and Angioedema, we suggest an oral aspirin challenge to identify whether the reaction is COX-1 cross-reactive.	Conditional	Low
Common NSAID Hypersensitivity Clinical Scenarios			
CBS 27	We suggest a 2-step aspirin challenge for patients with a history of non-AERD aspirin allergy to aid in the management of cardiovascular disease events.	Conditional	Very Low
Cancer Chemotherapeutic Hypersensitivity			
CBS 28	We suggest that in patients with immediate reactions to chemotherapeutics a drug desensitization may be performed when the implicated drug is the preferred therapy.	Conditional	Low
CBS 29	We suggest that patients with non-immediate reactions or a history of reactions inconsistent with chemotherapeutic hypersensitivity may be treated with a slowed infusion rate, graded dose escalation, and/or pre-medications without desensitization.	Conditional	Low
Platins			
CBS 30	We suggest that for patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to platinum based	Conditional	Low

	chemotherapeutic agents, the severity of the initial HSR and skin testing results (if available) may assist in their risk stratification and management.		
CBS 31	We suggest that for patients with a history of immediate allergic reactions to taxane based chemotherapeutic agents, the severity of the initial HSR may assist in their risk stratification and management.	Conditional	Low
Biologic Hypersensitivity			
CBS 32	We suggest that patients with non-immediate reactions or a history of reactions inconsistent with mAb hypersensitivity may be treated with a slowed infusion, graded dose escalation, and/or pre-medications without desensitization.	Conditional	Low
CBS 33	We suggest that for patients with immediate reactions or a history consistent with anaphylaxis to mAbs drug desensitization should be considered when the implicated drug is the preferred therapy.	Conditional	Low
Excipients Allergy			
CBS 34	We suggest the clinician recognize that excipients are a very rare cause of immediate or delayed reactions associated with drugs. Still, excipient hypersensitivity may be considered in patients with a history of anaphylaxis to ≥2 structurally unrelated drugs or products that share a common excipient, (e.g., injectable corticosteroids; PEG-based laxatives).	Conditional	Low

AERD, aspirin exacerbated respiratory disease; COX, cyclooxygenase; dIDT, delayed intradermal test; DRESS, drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms hypersensitivity syndrome; HSR, hypersensitivity reaction; mAb, monoclonal antibody; MDE, morbilliform drug eruption; NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug; PEG, polyethylene glycol; PT, patch testing.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

Table IV. Contraindications to drug challenges.

Severe Cutaneous Adverse Drug Reactions
SJS/TEN
DRESS
AGEP
Drug-Induced Neutrophilic Dermatosis
Sweet's syndrome
Drug-Induced Autoimmune Diseases
Bullous pemphigoid
Pemphigus vulgaris
Linear IgA bullous disease
Drug induced lupus
Other Cutaneous Drug Reactions
Generalized bullous fixed drug eruption
Exfoliative dermatitis
Severe Drug Anaphylaxis*
Organ Specific Drug Reactions
Cytopenias (anemia, neutropenia, leukopenia, thrombocytopenia)
Drug induced liver injury
Nephritis
Pneumonitis
Meningitis
Pancreatitis
Drug Induced Vasculitis
Leukocytoclastic vasculitis
Eosinophilic granulomatosis with polyangiitis
Angiotensin-converting enzyme inhibitor angioedema

AGEP, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; DRESS, Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms hypersensitivity syndrome; SJS/TEN, Stevens-Johnson Syndrome/Toxic epidermal necrolysis.
*In the absence of reliable skin testing or when the benefit does not outweigh the risk.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

Table V. Open drug challenge protocols for immediate reactions.

	Dose†	**Observation**
1-Step	1 tab or Full PO/IV /IM/SC dose*	30-60 min
2-Step	Step 1:¼ tab PO or 1/10th IV/IM/SC dose	30-60 min
	Step 2: 1 tab or Full PO/IV /IM/SC dose*	30-60 min
Criteria for positive reaction	Urticaria, angioedema, exanthem, wheezing, hypoxia, hypotension, anaphylaxis	
Criteria for possible reaction* **	Flushing, vomiting, cough, abdominal cramping, persistent pruritus without rash, fever, mouth or eye soreness	
Doubtful reactions* **	Dizziness, tachycardia, subjective lip/tongue swelling, subjective throat tightness, lump in throat, dyspnea, transient pruritus without rash, headache	

IM, intramuscular; IV, intravenous; PO, oral; SC, subcutaneous
†Comparably dosed oral solution may be used (1/10th or full dose).
*For very low-risk patients without significant comorbidities, may use single full dose challenge (see Sulfonamide and Penicillin sections)
**For mild exanthems, may use single full dose challenge
***Consider placebo-controlled challenges for possible or doubtful reactions to confirm or refute allergy.

Postsubmission revision
September 7, 2022

Table VI. Open drug challenge^ protocols for non-severe delayed reactions.[#+]

	Dose†	**Observation**
1-Step	1 tab or Full PO*	60 min-2 hours
2-Step	Step 1/10th IV/IM/SC dose	30 minutes
	Step2: Full PO/IV /IM/SC dose*	60 minutes-2 hours
Other^	**Multiple day challenge or graded reintroduction**	**Outpatient procedure**
Criteria for positive reaction	Fever, Urticaria, facial swelling, exanthem, hypoxia, hypotension, mouth, urogenital or eye soreness, fixed or blistering eruption, target or atypical target lesions	
Criteria for possible reaction* **	Isolated joint pain, appetite change, persistent pruritus without rash	
Doubtful reactions* **	Dizziness, tachycardia, subjective lip/tongue swelling, subjective throat tightness, lump in throat, dyspnea, transient pruritus without rash, headache, transient pruritus without rash	

IM, intramuscular; IV, intravenous; PO, oral; SC, subcutaneous.
†Comparably dosed oral solution may be used (1/10th or full dose).
*For very low-risk patients without significant comorbidities or reactions that have occurred more distantly (>5 years), may use single full dose challenge (see delayed hypersensitivity section).
**For mild exanthems, may use single full dose challenge.
***Consider placebo-controlled challenges or placebo treatment lead-in for possible or doubtful reactions to confirm or refute delayed hypersensitivity reaction.
^Sometimes called desensitization or induction of drug tolerance, but the mechanism is unknown at this time and probably functions more like a challenge reaction when beyond a critical dose a reaction can recur. These challenges are often initiated by the patient in the outpatient setting and may not be performed under direction observation.
#Contraindicated for severe cutaneous adverse drug reactions or any situation where documented organ failure has occurred (see delayed hypersensitivity section).
+Non-severe delayed onset reactions may also be initiated by the patient at home with in-clinic follow-up if the visit is by telehealth or direct observation in the outpatient clinic setting is not possible.

Table VII. Single-blind placebo-controlled challenge protocols.

	Dose	Observation
Immediate Reaction	i)placebo	30 min
	ii)placebo*	30 min
	iii) full dose drug	60 min
Delayed Reaction	i)placebo**	60 min in office and return ≥ 3-7 days
	ii)placebo	60 min. in office and return ≥ 3-7 days
	iii) full dose drug	60 min in office and report tolerance/reaction in 3-7 days

*For patients where proving reaction to placebo is important (e.g. high number of multiple drug intolerances), additional placebo steps may be used.

Example placebo masking methods:

1) Opaque capsules using inert filler (e.g. microcrystalline cellulose)
2) Flavored yogurt with flavored compounding syrup as masking agent

**For patients with suspect histories of delayed reactions, the duration of placebo dosing can vary. Patients who believe their reaction requires several days of therapy can be given placebo capsules to take at home for several days.

Table VIII. Testing procedures for delayed hypersensitivity reactions.

	Delayed Intradermal	Patch Testing*
Volume injected or vehicle	• 0.02-0.05 ml	• Petrolatum, water, or alternative soluble vehicle
Drug concentration and preparation	• Limited to drugs available in sterile preparation • Highest non-irritating concentration	• 10% and 30% of trade product • 1% and 10% of pure substance • Highest non-irritating concentration
Performance of test[†]	• 6 weeks to 6 months after complete healing of reaction • 6 months following DRESS reactions • 4 weeks after discontinuation of systemic steroids (>10 mg prednisone equivalent) or other immunosuppressants	• At least 6 weeks to 6 months after complete healing of reaction • 6 months following DRESS reactions • 4 weeks after discontinuation of systemic steroids (>10 mg prednisone equivalent) or other immunosuppressants
Criteria for delayed positivity	• Any obvious induration at 24h[8+]	• 24-72 h infiltrated erythema as per international contact dermatitis guidelines[113] • patch removal at 48 hours with further

		reading at 96 hours and 7 days)[113]
Site	• Volar aspect of the forearm^. • Non-sun-exposed if possible	• Flat part of the back. • Upper arm is alternative. • Ideal areas are non-sun-exposed
Negative control	• Saline	• Petrolatum or vehicle
Positive control specific for delayed response	• None	• None

DRESS/DIHS, drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome.
*Use of commercially available patch tape.
†For DRESS/DIHS, theoretically risk of systemic reaction with testing and recommendation for testing ≥6 months following acute reaction.
^For convenience of documentation by the patient the volar aspect of the forearm is used; however for young children in particular as per immediate intradermal testing the flat surface of the back is an alternative.
+Delayed prick and intradermal tests may occasionally turn positive out to 96 hours

4707 **Table IX.** Testing options for delayed hypersensitivity reactions[114, 124]
4708

Reaction	Usefulness of Test			Challenge Procedures
	Patch Tests*	Prick Tests^	Intradermal	
Benign exanthem or MDE<	• Potentially useful to help with drug causality • Potentially helpful with cross-reactivity	• Potentially useful to help with drug causality • Potentially helpful with cross-reactivity	• Potentially useful to help with drug causality • Potentially helpful with cross-reactivity	• Caution that single dose re-challenge will miss more remote or delayed reactions • Consider slow reintroduction when therapy is indicated
Contact reaction (generalized eczema)	• Useful	• Potentially useful	• Potentially useful	• Potentially indicated after negative delayed skin test with delayed readings if indication for drug. • NPV is unknown • Consider slow introduction as per MDE above
Photosensitivity (Photoallergic drug eruption) If the rash is photo-distributed	• Useful (photopatch test is needed with application of UVA at 5 J/cm^2 at 48 hours)	• Not known to be useful	• Not known to be useful	• Potentially indicated after negative photopatch test with delayed readings if indication for drug. NPV is unknown • Consider slow introduction as per MDE above. Avoidance of light (UVA) could prevent reaction from occurring

SDRIFE	• Useful	• Potentially useful	• Potentially useful	• Potentially indicated after negative delayed skin test with delayed readings if indication for drug. NPV is unknown • Consider slow introduction as per MDE above
FDE	• Potentially useful with in situ application in area of previous reaction • Sensitivity <50%	• Unknown	• Unknown	• At full dose when patch tests at site of previous reaction negative • Caution with bullous and generalized variant • NPV is unknown
AGEP	• Useful (may reproduce reaction at site of application)	• Limited data	• Potentially useful	• Challenge of suspected drug or cross-reactive drugs is contraindicated
DRESS/DIHS	• Useful • Advised 6 months after acute resolution and when off corticosteroids for at least 4 weeks	• Described delayed positive at 24 hours or > 24 hours but unknown utility	• Delayed reading at 24 hours • Limited safety information available	• Challenge with the highly suspected drug and cross-reactive drugs contraindicated except in extreme circumstances where benefit outweighs risk (e.g. antituberculous therapy)

Abacavir hypersensitivity syndrome	• Identified true immunologically mediated abacavir hypersensitivity (diagnostic sensitivity 87%)[125-127] • Prevented through HLA-B*57:01 screening (100% NPV)[125]	• Not known to be useful	• Not known to be useful	• Consider if HLA-B*57:01 negative, patch test negative and low clinical pre-test probability • Contraindicated with suggestive clinical history
SJS/TEN	• Low sensitivity and NPV[7] • Can be considered if there is benefit of diagnostic information obtained[#]	• Not known to be useful	• Not known to be useful	• Challenge with the suspected drug is contraindicated
Drug-induced liver disease (or another single organ phenotype)	• Low sensitivity if no cutaneous involvement	• Low sensitivity if no cutaneous involvement	• Low sensitivity if no cutaneous involvement	• Challenge with the suspected drug is contraindicated
Vasculitis	• No	• Not known to be useful	• Not known to be useful	• Challenge with the suspected drug is contraindicated • Look for alternative cause
Drug-induced lupus	• No	• Not known to be useful	• Not known to be useful	• No

AGEP, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; DRESS/DIHS, Drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome; FDE, fixed drug eruption; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; MDE, morbilliform drug eruption; NPV, negative predictive value; SDRIFE, systemic drug-related intertriginous and flexural exanthema; SJS/TEN, Stevens-Johnson Syndrome/Toxic epidermal necrolysis.

*initial read at 48 hours; reading at 96 hours and 1 weeks if initial negative; ^read at 48 hours if 24 hours negative.[113]

+At this time drug patch testing is not frequently offered in the U.S. by either allergist-immunologists or dermatologists and is offered in select centers only.

#For allopurinol and its metabolite oxypurinol patch testing has had 0% sensitivity.

^Prick tests, patch tests and intradermal tests should be applied concurrently or in some higher risk reactions patch testing may be applied first followed by intradermal testing

<Routine patch or delayed prick and intradermal testing is not recommended for benign exanthems to antibiotics but maybe useful to help risk-stratify management of other drugs (e.g. anti-epileptic drugs)

4755
4756 **Table X:** HLA associations with delayed drug hypersensitivity reactions

Drug Phenotype	HLA Allele	HLA Risk Allele Prevalence	NPV	PPV	NNT	Current Use in Clinical Practice
Abacavir Hypersensitivity Syndrome[12, 125, 126]	B*57:01*	• 5-8% Caucasian • <1% African/Asia • 2.5% African American	100% for patch test confirmed	55%	13	Routine pre-prescription test in developed world
Allopurinol SJS/TEN and DRESS/DIHS[154]	B*58:01*	• 9-11% Han Chinese • 1-6% European ancestry • African American 4% • African 11%	100% (Han Chinese)*	3%	250	Consider use in Southeast Asian Populations^
Carbamazepine SJS/TEN[155, 156]	B*15:02*	• 10-15% Han Chinese • <1% Koreans, Japanese • <0.1% European Ancestry	100% (Han Chinese)	3%	1000	Routine in many Southeast Asian countries
Carbamazepine DRESS/MDE[157]	A*31:01*	• European (≤6%) • Japanese/ • South Korean (10-15%) • South Central Asia (4%)	99.98%	<1%	>3000	Available as single allele and panel test with other markers - higher number needed to test to prevent one

		• Africans (≤2%)				case for SJS/TEN
Dapsone DRESS/DIHS[158]	B*13:01	• 2-20% Chinese • 28% Papuans/Australian Aboriginals • 0% European/African • 1.5% Japanese • <2% African and African American	99.8%	7.8%	84	Screening programs implemented in China and Southeast Asia where leprosy prevalent
Flucloxacillin[159]	B*57:01	• 5-8% European ancestry • <1% African/Asia • 2.5% African American	99.99	0.14%	13819	No

DRESS/DIHS, drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms/drug-induced hypersensitivity syndrome; HLA, human leukocyte antigen; MDE, morbilliform drug eruption; NNT, number needed to treat to prevent 1 case; NPV, negative predictive value; PPV, positive predictive value; SJS/TEN, Stevens-Johnson Syndrome/Toxic epidermal necrolysis.
*Single allele HLA test is available in the U.S. and other countries.

Table XI. Summary of predictive factor for beta-lactam allergy found in different studies

Study	Anaphylaxis	SCAR	Index Reaction	Reaction Onset Time	Required Treatment	Elapsed Time Since Reaction	Recall of Index Drug	Multiple Reactions
Chiriac et al[246]	+	-	+	+	?	+	?	+
Siew et al[247]	+	X	+	?	?	+	+	?
Stevenson et al[248]	+	X	X	?	?	+	?	?
Trubiano et al[244]	+	+	X	?	+	+	?	?

+ Associated
- Not associated
? Unknown/not considered
X Excluded

Table XII. Groups of beta-lactam antibiotics that share side chains

R1 -- Identical side chains					
Amoxicillin Cefadroxil Cefprozil *Cefatrizine*	Ampicillin Cefaclor Cephalexin *Cephradine* *Cephaloglycin*	Ceftriaxone Cefotaxime Cefpodoxime Cefditoren *Ceftizoxime* *Cefmenoxime*	Cefoxitin *Cephaloridine* *Cephalothin*	*Cefamandole* *Cefonicid*	Ceftazidime Aztreonam
R2 -- Identical side chains					
Cephalexin Cefadroxil *Cephradine*	Cefotaxime *Cephalothin* *Cephaloglycin* *Cephapirin*	Cefuroxime Cefoxitin	Cefotetan *Cefamandole* *Cefmetazole* *Cefpiramide*	Cefaclor *Loracarbef*	Ceftibuten *Ceftizoxime*

Italic indicates not available in U.S. or discontinued manufacturing.
Similar side chains may also be a source of cross-reactivity, see cross-reactivity matrix (**Supplemental Figure E2**).

Table XIII. Immediate hypersensitivity cephalosporin skin testing.[119, 265, 266]

	Cefazolin*	Cefuroxime†	Cefotaxime	Ceftazidime	Ceftriaxone	Cefepime¶
Step 1: Epicutaneous (prick/puncture)	200 mg/mL	90 mg/mL	100 mg/mL	100 mg/mL	100 mg/mL	2 mg/mL
Step 2‡: Intradermal	2.0 mg/mL	1 mg/mL	1 mg/mL	1 mg/mL	1 mg/mL	2 mg/mL
Step 3: Intradermal	20 mg/mL	10 mg/mL	10 mg/mL	10 mg/mL	10 mg/mL	2 mg/mL

* Others have used 100mg/mL for epicutaneous and 1 mg/ml and 10 mg/ml for intradermal testing.[267, 268]
†Recommended 100 mg/mL for testing, but 90 mg/mL is the final concentration when the drug is resuspended.
‡Recommended primarily for patients with history of severe and/or recurrent reactions. Penicillin skin testing may also be appropriate for patients presenting with cephalosporin allergy in some circumstances.
¶ For cefepime, 20 mg/ml is irritating.

Table XIV: Drugs with no or weak evidence of cross-reactivity in patients with a history of a sulfonamide antimicrobial adverse reaction[336]

Drug Class	Drug or Compound	Comments
Sulfonamide non-antimicrobials		
Alpha-blocker	tamsulosin	Cross-reactivity is unlikely between sulfonamide antimicrobials and sulfonamide non-antimicrobials
Antiarrhythmics	ibutilide, sotalol	
Anticonvulsants	topiramate	
Carbonic anhydrase inhibitors	acetazolamide, methazolamide, dorzolamide, brinzolamide	
COX-2 inhibitors	celecoxib	
Diuretics, loop	furosemide, bumetanide	
Sulfonylureas	glimepiride, glyburide, gliclazide	
Diuretics, thiazide	hydrochlorothiazide, chlorthalidone, indapamide, metolazone, diazoxide	
Triptans	sumatriptan, naratriptan	
Other		
	sulfur sulfate (e.g., ferrous sulfate, magnesium sulfate) sulfites (e.g., sodium metabisulfite)	No sulfonamide moiety and therefore no cross-reactivity

COX-2, cyclooxygenase 2.

4862

4863 **Table XV.** Criteria for 1- or 2-step TMP-SMX oral challenge and exclusion[349, 350]

Challenge Type	Criteria	Dose(s)*	Follow-up
1-step challenge	• Nonsevere delayed reactions without multiple features consistent with IgE-mediated reaction • Nonsevere immediate (ig, isolated urticaria, maculopapular exanthem, or gastrointestinal symptoms) reaction (onset <1 h) more than 5 y ago • Nonsevere accelerated reaction (onset >1 h to 36 h) more than 5 y ago • Unknown, remote history	TMP-SMX 80-400 mg	2-h observation in clinic after full dose 24-h phone call after full dose

2-step challenge	• Nonsevere immediate reaction (onset <1 h) within the past 5 y
	• Nonsevere accelerated reaction (onset >1 h but <36 h) within the past 5 y
	• Anaphylaxis** at any time point in the past; multiple (2 or more) features potential compatible with IgE-mediated reaction at any time point in the past:
	  ○ Urticaria
	  ○ Angioedema
	  ○ Shortness of breath
	  ○ Hypotension
	• Significant patient anxiety surrounding single-dose challenge
		TMP-SMX 8-40 mg
		TMP-SMX 80-400 mg
			1-h observation in clinic after first dose
			2-h observation in clinic after second, full dose
			24-h phone call after second, full dose

Excluded	• SJS • TEN • DRESS • AGEP • Drug-induced nephritis • Drug-induce hepatitis		

* Doses listed are for adults. For children, weight-based dosing can be adopted.
**For patients with convincing histories of anaphylaxis, skin testing may be considered prior to challenge.
AGEP, acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis; DRESS, drug reaction with eosinophilia and systemic symptoms; SJS, Stevens-Johnson syndrome; TEN, toxic epidermal necrolysis; TMP-SMX, trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole.

Table XVI. Classification of common aspirin/NSAID hypersensitivity reactions

Phenotypes	Symptoms	Cox-1 Mediated	Comorbidities	Candidate for Desensitization
AERD	Sneezing, congestion, bronchospasm, laryngospasm, occasionally gastrointestinal pain and flushing/urticaria	YES	Nasal polyposis, chronic sinusitis, asthma in the vast majority	Yes
NSAID induced urticaria and angioedema	Urticaria and angioedema	Yes	None	Can be considered
NSAID-exacerbated cutaneous disease	Urticaria and angioedema	Yes	Active chronic spontaneous urticaria	No
Single NSAID-induced reactions	Varying from mild urticaria to severe anaphylaxis	No	No	Theoretically possible, unlikely to be necessary

AERD, aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease; COX-1, cyclooxygenase 1; NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug.

Table XVII. Immune effects of high dose aspirin in AERD

Immunological Effects of High Dose Aspirin Therapy
Decreased prostaglandin E_2
Increased cysteinyl leukotrienes
Increased tryptase
Continued 5-lipoxygenase activity
Diminished prostaglandin D_2
Inhibition of STAT6
Decreased sputum IL4
Decrease in CysLT1 receptor

AERD, aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease; CysLT1, cysteinyl leukotriene receptor 1.

Table XVIII. COX-1 and COX-2 inhibiting medications

Drug	Route of Administration*
Highly Selective COX-1 Inhibitors	
Acetylsalicylic acid (aspirin)	Oral (OTC)
Antipyrine/benzocaine	Otic only (OTC)
Diclofenac	Oral, topical gel
Etodolac	Oral
Fenoprofen	Oral
Flurbiprofen	Oral
Ibuprofen	Oral (OTC)
Indomethacin	Oral
Ketoprofen	Oral, topical gel
Ketorolac	Oral, IM, IV, Nasal
Meclofenamate	Oral
Mefenamic acid	Oral
Naproxen	Oral (OTC)
Oxaprozin	Oral
Piroxicam	Oral
Tolmetin	Oral
Weakly Selective COX-1 Inhibitors	
Acetaminophen	Oral (OTC)
Choline magnesium trisalicylate	Oral
Diflunisal	Oral
Salsalate	Oral
Preferentially Selective COX-2 Inhibitors	
Meloxicam	Oral
Nabumetone	Oral
Highly Selective COX-2 Inhibitors	
Celecoxib	Oral

COX, cyclooxygenase.

Table XIX. Clinical characteristics determining the need for challenge versus desensitization in AERD patients*

Consider diagnostic aspirin challenge	Consider aspirin desensitization
Single reaction to an NSAID	Reaction to 2 or more different NSAIDS
Minor symptoms	Reaction requires hospitalization
Atypical symptoms (lightheadedness, cutaneous only, prolonged symptoms for >24 hours)	Typical upper or lower airway symptoms lasting <6 hours
Minor nasal polyp burden	Severe recurrent nasal polyposis

AERD, aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease; NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drug.
*Individual patients may exhibit some criteria from each column. The clinician will need to determine based on an aggregate assessment of these factors whether to offer a challenge or consider aspirin desensitization.

Table XX. Various commonly utilized aspirin desensitization protocols for AERD[406-408]

Day	Time	Aspirin (90 minute)	Ketorolac/Aspirin	Aspirin (60 minute)
Day 1	8:00 am	20.25-40.5mg	1 spray	20.25-40.5mg
	8:30 am		2 sprays	
	9:00 am		4 sprays	81mg
	9:30 am	40.5-81mg	6 sprays	
	10:00am			120mg
	10:30am		60mg oral aspirin	
	11:00am	81-162mg		162mg
	12:00pm		60mg oral aspirin	325mg
	12:30pm	162-325mg		
	2:00pm	325mg		
Day 2	8:00am		150mg oral aspirin	
	11:00am		325mg oral aspirin	

AERD, aspirin-exacerbated respiratory disease.

Important Notes:

- Not all protocols are necessarily appropriate for all patients. Patients with a history of gastrointestinal reactions or delay in reaction might not do as well in the faster protocols.
- Ketorolac nasal spray – 60 mg/2 ml ketorolac (2 ml + 2.75 ml preservative free saline) = 12.6 mg/ml = 1.26 mg per 100 mcg spray
- The timing above assumes minimal or no reaction to aspirin doses. In most situations, when a reaction occurs, the protocol is paused and resumed only after the reaction has largely resolved.
- Doses triggering a reaction should be repeated prior to up-dosing.
- Given the above factors, many patients will require a second day to complete the desensitization even if the intention was to complete it in one day.
- Most patients will react at a dose between 40.25 mg and 120 mg of aspirin.

Table XXI. NSAID classification based on chemical structure

Salicylates	**Propionic Acids**	**Nonacidic/Carboxylic Acid**
Aspirin	Ibuprofen	Nabumetone
Salsalate	Naproxen	
Diflunisal	Ketoprofen	
	Flurbiprofen	
	Fenoprofen	
	Oxaprozin	
Enolic Acids	**Acetic Acids**	**Fenamic Acids**
Meloxicam	Diclofenac	Meclofenamate
Piroxicam	Etodolac	Mefenamic acid
	Indomethacin	
	Ketorolac	
	Sulindac	
	Tolmetin	
Coxibs		
Celecoxib		
Parecoxib		
Etorixocib		

NSAID, non-steroidal anti-inflammatory drugs.

Table XXII. Graded aspirin challenge protocol for patients with cardiovascular disease.[445]

Time	Dose
0 minutes	1mg
30 minutes	5mg
60 minutes	10mg
90 minutes	20mg
210 minutes	40mg
330 minutes	100mg

Table XXIII. Rapid low dose aspirin graded challenge for cardiovascular emergencies[456]

Time	Dose
0 minutes	40.5mg
90 minutes	40.5mg*

* At this point, the goal of 81mg of aspirin has been reached. If the patient has no symptoms after a 90-minute period following the final dose, daily 81mg aspirin can be initiated. If at a later time higher doses of aspirin are indicated, administering 325mg with a 90 minute observation can be considered for non-AERD patients.

Table XXIV: Incidence and characteristics of chemotherapeutic HSRs [480-484]

	Overall Incidence of HSR (%)	Characteristics of HSR[477]	Non-irritating ST concentrations	Cross-Reactivity[485-487]
Carboplatin	1 - 46	• Occurs within minutes or during the infusion • Rare HSRs <6 cycles • 27-46% after cycle 7 (typically 2nd-line treatment)	Step 1 – 10 mg/ml (skin prick) Step 2 – 0.1 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 3 – 1 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 4 – 5 mg/ml (intradermal)*	• Carboplatin cross-reactivity in oxaliplatin allergic patients was 45% • Oxaliplatin cross-reactivity in carboplatin allergic patients was 37% • Cross-reactivity to cisplatin was 0% in oxaliplatin allergic patients and 7% in carboplatin allergic patients
Cisplatin	5 - 20	• Occurs within minutes or during the infusion • Reactions occur most often after several cycles • Increases with concomitant radiation	Step 1 – 1 mg/ml (skin prick) Step 2 – 0.01 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 3 – 0.1 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 4 – 1 mg/ml (intradermal)	
Oxaliplatin	7 – 24	• Occurs within minutes or during the infusion • Reactions occur most often after several cycles	Step 1 – 5 mg/ml (skin prick) Step 2 – 0.05 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 3 – 0.5 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 4 – 5 mg/ml (intradermal)	

Paclitaxel	4-10	• Most reactions occur within minutes of the first or second administration • Symptoms will improve quickly once infusion is stopped • Rare non-immediate reactions	Step 1 – 6 mg/ml (skin prick) Step 2 – 0.001 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 3 – 0.01 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 4 – 0.1 mg/ml (intradermal) Step 5 – 1 mg/ml (intradermal)	• 50-90% cross-reactivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel reported in literature**[481, 486, 487] • Cross-reactivity rate between paclitaxel and docetaxel varies among different populations; severity of the initial HSR may influence this rate[484] • Nab-paclitaxel well tolerated in paclitaxel and docetaxel allergy[481, 484]
Docetaxel	5 - 15	• Occurs within minutes or during the infusion • Symptoms will improve quickly once infusion is stopped	0.4 mg/ml for both skin prick and intradermal tests	

HSR, hypersensitivity reaction.

RN training, use of hood and precautions with chemotherapy skin testing should follow local institutional policies.

*Local skin necrosis has been reported with a full concentration of 10 mg/mL.[488]

**Unpublished clinical experience of authors (AB, EP) suggests lower risk of cross-reactivity between paclitaxel and docetaxel. Risk, benefits and shared decision making should be considered in situations requiring use of alternate taxane in individual with taxane HSR.

Table XXV. Example of a 1-bag carboplatin desensitization protocol[509]

Step	Rate (mL/h)	Time (min)	Dose (mg)	Volume (mL)	Concentration after merging with side stream (mg/mL)*
1	0.1	15	0.0135	0.025	0.005332
2	0.2	15	0.0269	0.05	0.010559
3	0.5	15	0.0673	0.125	0.025643
4	1.2	15	0.1616	0.3	0.057697
5	2.5	15	0.3366	0.625	0.107701
6	5	15	0.6731	1.25	0.179501
7	10	15	1.3463	2.5	0.269251
8	20	15	2.6925	5	0.359002
9	40	15	5.385	10	0.430802
10	60	15	8.0775	15	0.461574
11	80	15	10.7701	20	0.478669
12	150	67.7	91.1497	169.3	0.504846

Oxaliplatin 120 mg/24 mL was reconstituted with 200 mL of 5% dextrose in water and the concentration of the solution was 0.5385 mg/mL.
Dose (mg) = Rate (mL/h) x time/60 (h) x concentration (mg/mL).
*5% dextrose in water was infused as a side stream at a rate of 10 mL/h.

Table XXVI. FDA-approved immune checkpoint inhibitors

Drug	Mechanism/Class
Ipilimumab (Yervoy®)	CTLA-4 inhibitor
Pembrolizumab (Keytruda®)	PD-1 inhibitor
Nivolumab (Opdivo®)	PD-1 inhibitor
Atezolizumab (Tecentriq®)	PD-L1 inhibitor
Avelumab (Bavencio®)	PD-L1 inhibitor
Durvalumab (Imfinzi®)	PD-L1 inhibitor
Cemiplimab (Libtayo®)	PD-1 inhibitor
Dostarlimab (Jemperli®)	PD-1 inhibitor

Table XXVII. Mechanisms, clinical presentation and laboratory changes for mast cell mediated vs. cytokine release rituximab infusion reactions

Mechanisms	
Mast Cell Mediated	**Cytokine Release**
IgE and non IgE and involves mast cells	Innate immunologic and could involve monocytes, macrophages, T-cells and NK cells
Clinical Presentation	
Mast Cell Mediated	**Cytokine Release**
CONSTITUTIONAL: Rare Neurologic: [] Dizziness Cardiovascular: [] Syncope [] Hypotension* Pulmonary: [] Cough [] Rhinitis [] Nasal congestion [] Wheezing [] Dyspnea [] Tachypnea [] Bronchospasm Gastrointestinal: [] Nausea/vomiting [] Diarrhea [] Abdominal pain Skin: [] Flushing [] Pruritus **[] Angioedema** **[] Urticaria**	CONSTITUTIONAL: **[] Fever > 38.4ºC** [] Rigors [] Chills [] Malaise [] Weakness Neurologic: [] Numbness [] Paresthesia [] Vision disturbances [] Tinnitus [] Unusual taste [] Headache [] Back pain Cardiovascular: [] Syncope [] Hypertension [] Tachycardia [] Chest pain Pulmonary: [] Dyspnea [] Tachypnea Gastrointestinal: [] Nausea/vomiting [] Diarrhea [] Abdominal pain Skin: [] Flushing [] Non-urticarial rash
Potential Laboratory Changes	
Mast Cell Mediated	**Cytokine Release**
CBC with differential: no change Chemistry: ↑ tryptase	CBC with differential: ↓ cell counts Chemistry**: ↑ Cr, ESR, CRP, LDH, uric acid ↓ K, Ca Cytokines: ↑ IL-6

CBC, complete blood count; Cr, creatinine; ESR, erythrocyte sedimentation rate; CRP, C-reactive protein; LDH, lactic acid dehydrogenase; K, potassium; Ca, calcium.

Most common symptoms in bold.

*Systolic blood pressure drop ≥ 20 mmHg

**These changes usually seen only for severe reactions

Table XXVIII. Omalizumab subcutaneous desensitization (target dose 150 mg)[62]

Step	Time (min)	Concentration (mg/mL)	Volume (mL)	Dose (mg)	Cumulative Dose (mg)
1	0	12.5	0.12	1.5	1
2	30	12.5	0.24	3	4.5
3	60	12.5	0.48	6	10.5
4	90	12.5	0.96	12	22.5
5	120	125	0.19	23.75	46.25
6	150	125	0.39	48.75	95
7	180	125	0.44	55	150

Vial concentration 125 mg/mL (150 mg/1.2 mL).

5225 **Table XXIX.** Common excipients, clinical manifestations, and testing strategy

Excipient	Excipient containing products	Clinical manifestations	Potential Testing Strategy
Carboxymethylcellulose (CMC)[71, 587-590] (also called E466, carmellose, croscarmellose, cellulose gum)	• Triamcinolone acetonide (injectable)* • Benzathine penicillin • Barium sulfate contrast • Lidocaine and other gels • Eye drops • Nasal corticosteroids • Specific oral medication suspensions (e.g. trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole) • Other injectable drugs^ • Specific foods (e.g. ice creams, frozen desserts)	• Anaphylaxis • Nasal congestion • Conjunctival erythema • Rare contact and delayed reactions	• Triamcinolone acetonide (CMC and polysorbate 80) SPT (40 mg/ml) and ID (0.04, 0.4 and 4 mg/ml)* • Parent drug (e.g. benzathine penicillin) when indicated • Oral challenge (parenteral sensitization typically shows oral tolerance e.g. trimethoprim-sulfamethoxazole)[587] • Suggest minimal cross-reactivity with other celluloses (e.g. Hypromellose)[583]
Gelatin/alpha-gal[71, 592-595]	• Vaccines (MMR, FluMist, varicella & varicella-zoster (Zostavax), yellow fever, rabies, oral typhoid) • Cetuximab • *Abatacept, infliximab* • Crotalidae (CroFab) • Intraoperative gelfoam and hemostatiscs • Gelatin plasma expanders • Other devices (bone replacement and collagen implants, vascular grafts, catheters)[596] • Bovine/porcine tissue valve/bovine pericardium • Heparins (porcine)	• Anaphylaxis	• SPT and IDT to gelatin and parent drug or vaccine (e.g. gelatin prick undiluted, MMR 1:10, 1:100) • sIgE ImmunoCAP[591]

	• Medications with gelatin capsules and suppositories • Gabapentin oral solution		
PEG[67, 70, 71, 349, 580, 582]†	• PEG3350/4000 containing bowel preparations • Methylprednisolone acetate intraarticular injection • Medroxyprogesterone • Ultrasound gel and contrast (Lumason) • Peg-lip (perflutren Definity echocardiogram contrast) • Many oral medications • PEG2000 lipid nanoparticular in mRNA COVID-19 vaccines (unknown if PEG2000 plays a role in immediate reactions) • Medical devices (SpaceOAR Hydrogel system PEG15000)[597]	• Anaphylaxis	• SPT and IDT to PEG and derivatives • PEG3350 for SPT (undiluted, 1:10, 1:100) • Methylprednisolone acetate (PEG3350 +/- PS80), sodium succinate (no PEG, control) and triamcinolone (PS80) for SPT (40 mg/ml) and IDT (0.04, 0.4, 4 mg/ml). Methylprednisolone sodium succinate as a non-PEG containing control • sIgE (investigational)[68, 598]
PEG derivatives[71, 599]	• Polysorbates (20 and 80) (vaccines and most monoclonal antibodies, triamcinolone) • Polyoxyl-35 castor oil (Cremophor) (paclitaxel, cyclosporine) • Poloxomers 188 and 407 • PEG-alcohols • Pegylated drugs#	• Anaphylaxis • Infusion reactions • Unusual delayed or contact reactions	• Optimal testing strategy is unknown but is generally recommended for those with immediate reactions • When available, test for the implicated PEG derivative

Propylene glycol[600]	• Topical corticosteroids, acyclovir cream, ultrasound gels, lubricants • Diazepam injection	• Delayed reactions (allergic contact dermatitis)	• Patch testing

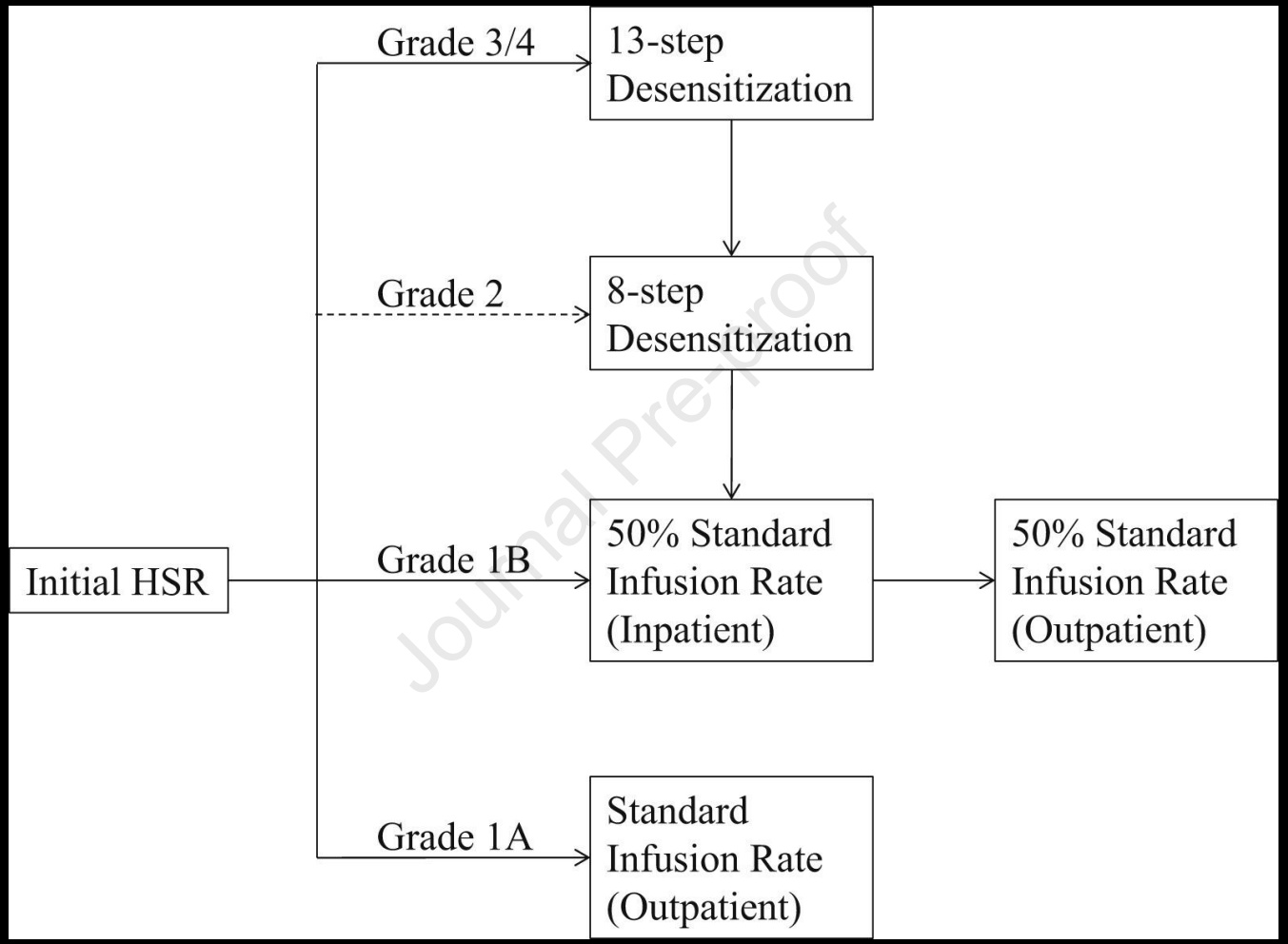
IDT, intradermal test; MMR, mumps, measles, rubella; PEG, polyethylene glycol; SPT, skin prick test;
*See section on CMC.
^Exenatide, sandostatin, leuprolide acetate depot, aripiprazole kit, naltrexone kit, norethidrone kit, triptorelin kit)
†More extensive protocol of PEG (higher molecular weight e.g. PEG8000) may be considered dependent on history
#The parent drug or protein may be implicated in the reaction.

Utility of Risk Stratification for Paclitaxel Hypersensitivity Reactions

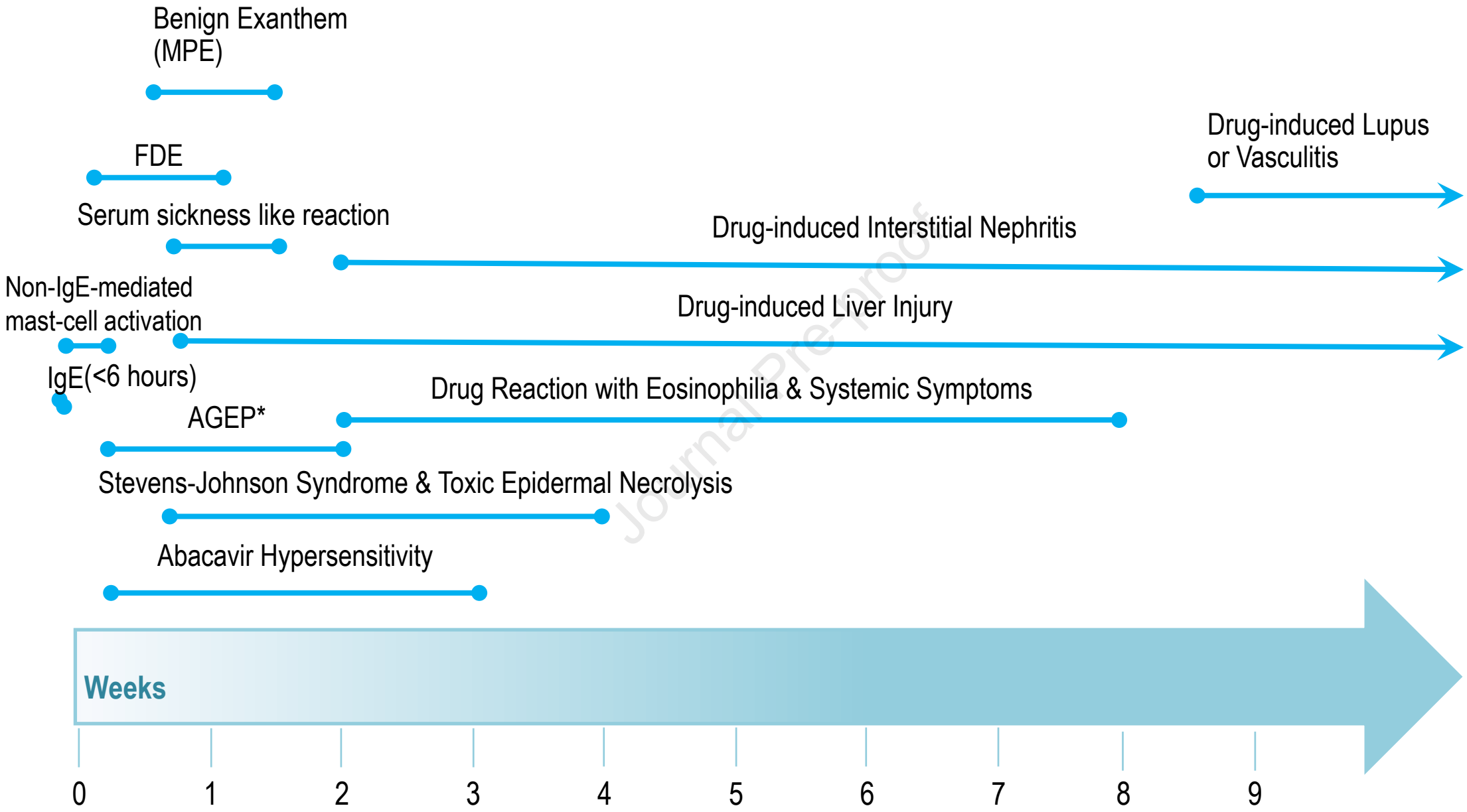
Iris M. Otani, MD, Timothy Lax, MD, Aidan A. Long, MD, Benjamin R. Slawski, NP, Carlos A. Camargo, MD, DrPH, Aleena Banerji, MD

The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: In Practice
Volume 6 Issue 4 Pages 1266-1273.e2 (July 2018)
DOI: 10.1016/j.jaip.2017.08.025

Figure 1

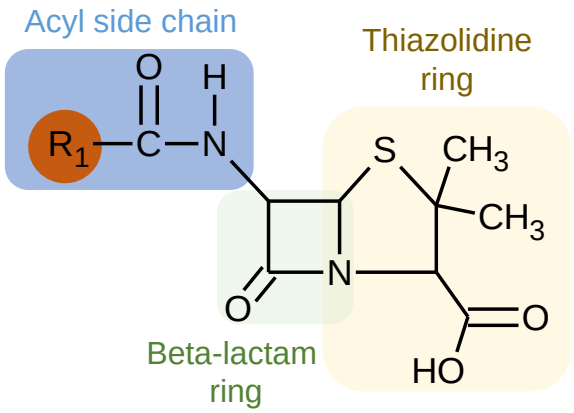


The Journal of Allergy and Clinical Immunology: In Practice 2018 61266-1273.e2DOI: (10.1016/j.jaip.2017.08.025)



*acute generalized exanthematous pustulosis

Penicillin Structure



Cephalosporin Structure